

534) December 1

## 111. [Concluded: - Master's Whaling Journal. 1840 - 1843.]

died anddenly while pulling in the boat. Out from the whale immediately and took him on board, the larrhoard boat lost 20 fethoms of line and 2 Irons, at 5 PM, got whales along side and secured them for the Night... at 7 am Committed William Evans Body to the deep at 8 AM Commenced cutting in at 1.30 P.M. finished - Employed clearing the heads at 7 AM Set the works on heading Southward and Bastward.

19.12.1843 to home. whale the larboard boats loger head gave way, the starboard boats chocks split down. was obliged to cut, having lost I line 2 Trons I lance". Of course there was tension aboard and on July 31st, lying at the Bay of Islands, "Henry Hill was put off duty for Insolence to the Captain and ill using the Fig". On the 5th of August Disney notes, "Shiped John The Journal ends on the 15th with "Carpenter repairing the waist boat. AM bent the lower studding sails and set them heading E. by South". Even Captain Disney was pressing onward White Able seaman. Received the London Mail on board. Kill'd our pig weighing 93 pounds" five weeks behind date was obliged to make a Note of the conduct of the Chief Officer on this day in the Provision leafe in the said book". Now, towards the end of her whaling, oGlook without leave. he was taken up by the police [and] sent to Prison, the maxt Morning the boat was found made feat on shore". They sailed on February 1th for the Middle Ground. On March 6th, the Captain moted that "In consequence of the ships log book being in the chair every thing went off well". As usual in port, there was more trouble on the 88 lbs of pickle pork, boat sail & Mast &c. to keep the boat from sinking, there being a dreadful cross sea on breaking in all directions. sayed one hog". On the 15th of January off and on Norfolk Island purchasing provisions". At the end of the next day's trading, "at 7 P.M. the Captain was obliged to throw over board 7 Hundred Weight of Potatoes and leaving Sydney with some new crewmen, the Frolic was not successful in taking another Months with 300 barrels of sperm oil. Sun down shortened sail heading East". Ever since Whale. at 6 FM that boats returned on board. the Lindsay Captain Williams was out 12 foul of the Captain and ran her Irons through his shirt and Jacket by which they got the of Sydney in Company. as the Captain was going to fasten the Lindsay ran one of her boats annals of whaling. On March 12th at "7 am. saw a large Whale lowered 4 boats the Lindsey Captain Disney had one of the most unusual events take place that we have ever read in the Yachts and boats ran. an elegant dinner was provided at the Royal Hotell. General O'connel the Coleny was celebrated this day with great Pomp. A Regatta took place in which 60 (1843) the Frolic anchored at Port Jackson. On the 26th, "the Fifty fifth Annaversary of By December they were headed for Sydney with a stop at Norfolk Island. On the 27th, "the Cooper Edward Timson took one of the ships boats on shore last Night after 9 For example, on June 5th, they "lowered two boats and succeeded in striking one entered in torassessed 18th

112. [MAURITIUS] PIKE, Nicholas. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal Experiences, Adventures, & Wanderings in and around the Island of Mauritius. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Low, & Searle, 1873.

First Edition. Octavo, black leather-backed mottled boards, slight general rubbing and kear. Pages: [vi], [v] = xviii, [1] = 509, [1] blank, [1] Appendix, [1] imprint, 32 advertisements. With a frontispiace of "The Author and His Collection", a vignette on the title, 14 woodcut plates, 26 text illustrations (including one not found in the "List of Illustrations"), 3 coloured folding diagrams, and a folding map (coloured in outline) - also not listed. Some foxing and slight soil. There is a light impression of an owal library stamp on the title (with "Ausgeschledon" stamped across it) and the number "2890" appears at the head. This same number is found (gilt) at the foot of the spine and on the half title.

at Kendall 19/10/84

The anowed dandar

1200 51

Fike was appointed U. S. Consul to Mauritius in 1866. He could find no publication about the Island that was less than one hundred years old; Fike "therefore determined to note everything I saw; and gain information of all kinds relative to this interesting place, and the present volume is the result". Pike certainly made up for the past omissions as he presents a most thorough work noting details of the native population, history, education, government, horse racing, the sea round the Island, geography, geology, the sugar crop, the Epidemic of 1866, the Cyclone of 1868, etc.

on 113. MUE, wharles. A Journa phitucket, Composed by ... Liantic Publishing Compa the front cover forming a laby the front cover forming a laby bound in and a short dedicative some spotting. Fages: 39 v. small light spots in the marge it was on this 1820-1833 fac the whaleboat and had resorted to event as well as visite to the

Jenkins, page 129. Lefkowicz more common". This is the on issue". With the bookplate o

of July/'T was blowing macker

whales .

114. [MODEL SAILING YACHTS] DAR build them. New York & L

First Edition. Oblong quarto 150 diagrams, sets of design. In the event that the untulor Sunday afternoon in the pend indulged in but international the United States. A definity

115. "MEMORANDUM FOR CHARTER" A
Bark Governor Douglas (Wi
Brig Caroline of New York

A tail folio printed form (on legible hand with sepai ink. Patrick's Street/Cork" with a outline appears at the upper: A Charter from Cork to New Yobeard the entire Cargo of Salconsisting of Three thousand (with their red was seals).

116. MERCHANT VOYAGES AND LOSS o
Bedford. Five Autograph
C Agent, Captain S. B. Bour
Hathaway, Jr., the Agent.
May 24th, 1861 through Fe

Bourne's letters (with one not at Clasgow where he writes, at Clasgow where he writes, very dull here on account of crew I feel pleased to think of Statina. The good Barque Ecctland, "... the good Barque

Quarto and octavo, white and three-quarter pages in three is irregularly stained.

[Concluded on the next page]

## Concluded: - Master's Journal. 1856-1857.]

died of Consumption & hip Complaints & was Buried at 4 FM after reading the Church of England Service". They anchored at Permandon of or two days in July then saw Bermuda a month laker. The last entry is on the Zint of August a few days out of New Bedford.

## AN ENGLISH SOUTH SEAS WHALING VOYAGE IN THE EARLY 1840'S

ASTER'S WHALING JOURNAL\* "Journal of a Voyage From England to New Zealand And else where, Whaleing; In the Barque Frolic of London Benjamin Disney Commander. In the years 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843".

Polio, original full vellum-covered boards, worn, age-darkened, and slightly defective.

Folio, original full vellum-covered boards, worn, age-darkened, and slightly defective.

gray watermarked laid apper dated "1959". Compartments have been lined off in the text

been sketched in percil. For these and (for the first 47 whales taken) a whale's tail has

been sketched in pencil. For these whales that got away a smiling sperm whale head (in

pencil with sepia ink jaw and teeth) is rendered. For the last part of the voyage there

is libratarions were omitted. Each double page is headlined with the location of the vessel

at the time, very neatly kept.

The Prolic sailed from East London Dock on May 5th, 1840 and Diency's daily account ends binat after sailing from the Bay of Islands (Magist 15th, 1843) on the voyage none. By Diency's count (and there are 3 pages entitled "Oil Account" at the end of the volume) is generally very complete giving the daily activities of the crew, the aurpenter, cooper, etc. as well as notations of all the foodstuffs and supplies taken shourd and some as expended. Also there are thill accounts of all the hubber taken shourd and some as and of shipboard and port events as will develop below. Disney cruised New Zealand waters, and of shipboard and port events as will develop below. Disney cruised New Zealand waters, even of 9 as he was continually stopping at islands for supplies, twice at Bay of Islands, and once at Sydney. An outline of his narrative will give in idea of the progression of

As soon as the Prolio was well out into the Atlantic Disney notes each day that "Mast head man keeping a good look out for Whales". On the first of June (1840) at "7 A.M. Whale the Island of St. Antonic [Cape av Verde 131ands]. "All hands employed fitting the boats, went on shore, steading off and on ..." On June 6th, "... The Captain and Surgeon went on shore, steading off and on ..." On June 6th, "... The Captain and Surgeon went on shore, which brought the Captain on board he being detained all night by order of the Governor, for not giving up Manuel Joes's Cloths who ship of in London for the Voyage but abscorded the day previous 1 F.M. sent the boat on shore with his Chest & cloths, and Governor and his advance [nearing the abscorded the day previous 1 F.M. sent the boat as shoored; Herein a seconded essenn's advance]. Found a native from the Governor and his advance [nearing the abscorded essenn's advance]. Found a native of the line the boats were busy "All hands employed about the right, Garpener fitting the boats were busy will hands employed about the right, Garpener fitting the boats were busy will hands employed about the right, From a service the boats a starting the and boat buckets" On the 19th, "Pro-gare the Death and of Trinidan on the flut of July and the reference for the Pleyfer passed the Island of Trinidan on the flut of July and the reference for the Pleyfer passed the Island of Trinidan on the flut of July and the reference for the 19th of August they pussed its Island and by late September they were on the New Zealand grounds.

blackfish. By the Will of October they were practicing their new skills and two of the boats took in blackfish. By the Will will be were off the Three Kings and on the lith, "At 2 Pt. 8 saw what is next day they came to announce the Bay of Islands. But trouble was sincering in the revew and on November Am it bronce out, "At 8 A.M. located the fore topsail and located the Blue Peter the Captain ordered the windlass to be man'd when ten of the Crew was they wanted more hands, they were oall d'aft on the querte deck when all their complaint belowed they wanted more hands, they be being the same number on board as was eleured out of the Carw was they wanted more hands, they were fold by the Captain it they would not return to their daty, he would get a farrant for their apprehension, which they seemed to treat the the stand more than wet on shore to the proper Authorities and obtained warrants for the said men whose names are underneath fand there follows a listing by mane of 3 Boat Steerers, 3 Able Sesmen, 3 Ordinary Seamen, and a Coopers Makel. The following day Disney

## 111. [Continued: - Master' Whaling Journal, 1840-1843.]

- 55 -

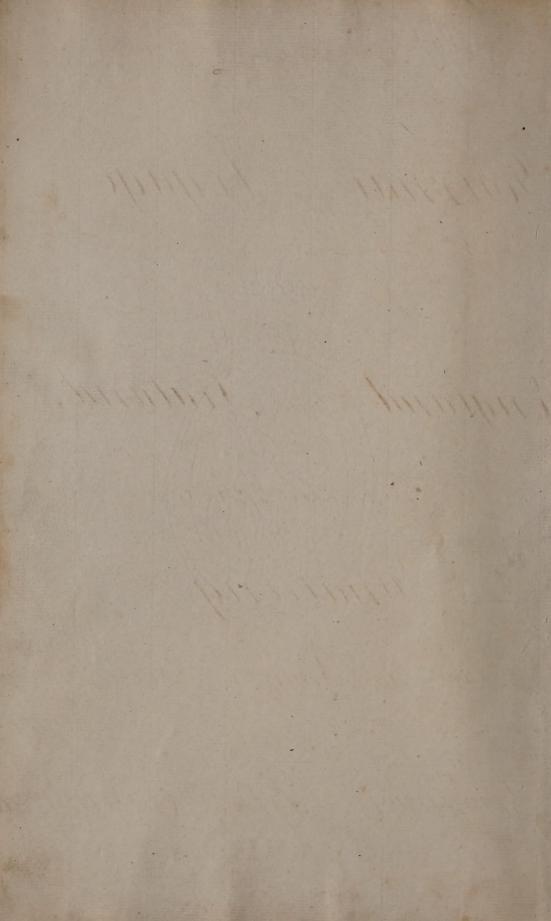
notes, "the ten Men are prisoners on board by order of the Magistrates". On November 9th "at 10 ocloak took the ten prisoners to fausell Town to take brief trials. the Bench for them guilty of refusing their work and sentenced them to 30 days hard labour in Mussell Town prison, took their cheests and bedding att". Early the next day, "at 9 oCloak The Captain went on shore to look for men. at 4 P M returned without any". This went on unto the 12th, when, "shiped three also seemen, Archibald Shaw John Ferguson John Knoeles and note to a Stearer lasas Roddands". The next day Disney notes that "the ship detained for the want of hands". By the 2th, "1 P.M. Captain returned with three ame making 59 hands next morning at 4 A.M., "the captain went to Thorodecia in search of George Marshall. Found him in the lock up house. Went to Russell Town had his discharge, and likewise Hilliam Pestell coopers Mare. Early dissuant 7 leagues".

Finally on December 10th they took their first whale, "at 10 sav a shoal of sperm whales, there boats at 4 P.N. the boats returned unsuccessful, at 57 9P. P.N. loover there boats. Succeeded in striking one at 7 got the whale along side and shortened sail blowever, off the Thrust sour 90 Barrels of Sparm foll." Diracy decided to move on the tot the Curtis Rocks where, on the 25th of January (1641), "The Cuptain saw the Cooper was weeken the Looper the ought to be amed sequented before the ships tibb was worked up for himsell. as soon as the Captain turned his beak the Cooper too what was went to process, and threw the Captain turned his back the Cooper too was want to the Curtis Rocks where, on the Shinday Island (Raoul Island of the Fermain Strike has and Anocked the tub to pieces, and threw the Captain turned his back the Cooper too was and Anocked the Unit place for the Shinday Island (Raoul Island of the Fermain Strike Shin until they fook their second Male, and on April 12th the whalers that quite a day, "Lowered the Boats; the Jarroard boat fastened, the lives the bow starboard boat was engaged assisting the wais toot, within had a wicked Shin, "Cointea to state Samel Durine and Rock Tages toot and Starboard boat was capaged assisting the wais toot, within had a wicked Shin, "Cointea to state Samel Durine and Rock Federal Raine, two Males and a will and the new to sinking, he still survives a brought three whales along side, and accured them for the Mister Shin, "Cointea for after taking three whales in him days, "at 2 PM saw a shoal of whales four miles to windar hand to look after them." They were cruising the Raintor on August Shin and by now were quite expert. In the morning they took two whales and at "P past saw another stool of whales lowered two boat starboard boat care to his assistance whale the Bow boat fastened to a large whale. The starboard boat care to his assistance the Whale sounded taking out it have ordered the wait boat to lower, before he came lost as soon as the while sounded taking o

In November they were at another in what Disney calls "Fort Refuge" at the Island of Vava', on the 12th, "all hands employed taking a raft of vater cashs on shore. Carpenter Calkin, the Deser's bought 9 baskers of pottoes II frow a 100 Cocounts at 8 M.W. Isaas foodand & George Rice, bought 9 baskers of pottoes II frow a 100 Cocounts at 8 A.W. Isaas foodand & George Rice, bought 9 baskers of pottoes II frow a 100 Cocounts at 8 A.W. Isaas foodand & George Rice, bought 9 baskers of the Bay of Islands, came aft and asked for their discharge which the Capkain refused they having agreed for another crise a few days previous. They refused to do any duty again." By the 15th, undoubtedly sifer a rice in Israe, both men "returned to their duty". February 18th and the next two days must have been very pleasa for Disney as on the first day. "Spoke the Fann of London, Oaptin but, another out 33 barrels of Sperm 031" The next day. "The Nextlain in Company. Bought of Captain blyss eight harpoons at 6/- cann, healing Northward". By the 23rd both vecsels were out of sight. It was not until March 26th (1842) that Disney spoke another London whater, "the foreshopen of London Oaptin Gates 27 Months and that 171 Barrels of Sperm 011". By this time the FWVize had been out for nearly 28 months and had 171 Barrels of Sperm. In the next six months of Ynaking, they capen Read for 12/6 in Cash + The 4 Mogs, Fottoces, Foods, Funpkins, and doubled that total. Again at Showed for the next page I believe this place to the May Barking James Baker; shipwright, his Wife and two infant children from this place to the May Barking James Baker; shipwright, his Wife and two infant children from this place to the May Barking of the mext page! Underward and asserded in Affart on May 31st, "Joserged 4 boats and succeeded in striking five whalse. Unfortunately William Evans on of the men shiped at New Zealand [Concluded on the next page]

Continued on the next page ]

Tournal of a loyage England to new Lealand, And else where, Mhaleing. In the Burque Frolie, of London. Benjamini Disney Commander In the years 1840, 1841, , 1842, 1843



Barque Frolië towards New Lealand Remarks on board the Barque Frolie 1040. At. 3 P. Ch. Haild out of the Part hay 50, London Soik towell down the rive by the Samson Strang boat at y P.M. came to anchor of Graves end Mr. Walle Talchme the sea till took haige Vidnes day · Fine weather the people unflyed cleary hay 6. the deche setting up manitof mast, the gallant hackstoys, sending who the shick ching sail booms at 2 flock. O. I. the owner carne on board at 3 oflows commence signing Articles at y the sever left the white light winds with hary weather at 4 A. In. under way, towed down by the Livi Steam bou hay ay at 10. A. In huchould at. Not. Thannel my fother at 12 got under way at 2.30 let go the steam bout at. 6 P.M. came to anchor of the horth foreland

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand. Remarks in board the Findle 1840 At. 5 A. In Weighed anchor made all soit at 11.50. A. M. Anchow in the Source in 9 fathernes of water Deal lastile hearing West distant 1/2 miles Walina lasthe S. W. by W. about the same distance at 2 %. In the Gilot left the whip employed retting of the reggin received on board one Quarter of the heef and some rigitables a Leg of multon and another tilot at 8. P. In got under way made all requisite vail Light At 2 A.M. Anchored at Things down at Saturday b. A. M. Wighed made all sail, employed Jay 9 about rancous jobs of whips duty at 6 p. m. the Deal bilot lift the ship at & P. M. headby head bove A. S. by il midnight thick hary weather. At 3 A. M. set the royals tacked to the I. W. insufratinged fulfile employed serving Junday hay 10 the fore and main tacks. fething the studing sail gear sundry other jobs about the aiffing 3 1. In tacked to the I. W. latter hart light winds and hapy weather four men in the Dacters list

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand. Jay & Smooth Wind Remarks on board the Frolie 1024 Forehard light winds and fine weather 10 a. In set the fore top mark and man top gallant studding sails employed for gear for the blying jubboom and sundy other jobs about the rigging handay Ablo wes day Forefact light somes of A. M. the law hay 12 Mb. boar A. A. J. S B. M. land boar L. J. L. distant 3 Leagues terreal ships se sight 10 h. In took in the voyals Pednesday hay 13 Mil. Honepack fine Weather 6 A. M. net the out and survey jobs about the rejging Forefrack fine weather all sail set iers day at moon the defact boar by compats. hay 14 Mb. A. I by & distant about sown Leagues from which I take my departure this days by contains twelve hours and ends of noone; to lonsmene In naulical or sea los

1. Th. IF Courses Winds way Remarks May 15. 1040 3. 4. .... W. W. SW .. Forefact light briezes with 4. ----4. 4, 0. ----- set to advantage 6 on the top gallant sails & P. 99 10 10 10 10. N. W. John and of anther y w -2 . Middle hart squally with N. by W 4 L'à strong bucces - - -6. - wore ship I w - Latter part starres beceses I llean Latt: 06: 49. 42. N. Long: Chr. 6.10. 11 Courses Winds Lec F Romanks, Sationday hay 16: 1840 H. 9 9 W W NW " Forepart strong breezes and squaly, close suf- for toto. sail, a Brig in Light to win 6. wand employed fetting the 4. Sby W studing sail gen and sundry goler about the reggs 10. 4. A by W. moderate bruves wore ship 12. out first and of hum toh 2. such set the main will 4. 2, & apranties too sail in hig 6. 3. ANW Wby & 8. Lis hum on Ingered list. 10. Latter hack strong beeres Latt. Obs. 49.19 Jr. Long. Bho. 6. 6. 1.

C	Ba	TO M	ue Fr	lic	tou	Remarks Sunday May 17. 1040
76	TE.	14	· Courses .	Winds .	Lie	Remarks Sunday May 17. 1040
						Soupast Strong breezes and
	12.			:	-	Tacked to the A. & Westward
0.	2.	4.				
	3.					
12.	2.	4	Nby 10 2 10			Siddle hast light Winds
	2.					
						Latter part employed about
6.	3.	,				the riggin and other jobs
0.	4,		112	4	**	at I tacked to the W. hade and
10.	5.	4	w. & w		"	shortened sail as negericed
	5.					
	46	1156				Latt All 49.10 N. Long Chip y. 20. 10.
ij	40	no	P	4/10	Lec	2 1. 1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	12.	H	tourses	Hunds	way	viemanis monday May 10. 1040
2.	6.	<i>H</i>	Courses Wing N	Minds	way	First hast strong becomes with
2.	6.		W = N	W.	way	First part strong breezes with squally weather, it 2 a. In
2.	6.		W = N	N.	way	First part. strong breezes with squally weather, at 2 a. In migib at 4 Set it again
2.	6.	4.	Min N	N.	way	First part. shong breezes with squally weather, it 2 a. In might at 4 Set it again
2.	6. 5. 6.	4.	11-2 N	N.	way	First part. shong breezes with squally weather, A 2 a. In in jib at 4 Set it again.
2. 4. 6. 0. 10.	6. 6. 6.	4.	11-2 N	N.	way	First part. shong breezes with squally weather, it 2 a. In might at 4 Set it again
2. 4. 6. 0. 10.	6. 6. 6.	4.	11-2 N	N.	way	First part. shong breezes with squally weather, it 2 a. In mi gib at 4 Set it again.
2. 4. 6. 9. 10.	6. 6. 6. 6.	4.	11-2 N	N.	way	First part. shong breezes with squally weather, at 2 a. In mi gib at 4 Set it again. I becould ships in sight
2. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12. 2.	6. 6. 6. 6.	4. 4.	11-2 N	N.	way	Sirethart. shows breezes with squally weather, At 2 a. In in jib at 4 set it again. I here sight in sight winder all sail unployed outling up the
2. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12. 2. 4.	6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	1 2 N	N.	way	Sirsthart. shong breezes with squally weather, at 2 a. In mi gib at 4 set it again. I have sight in sight whiles with sail employed setting up the head stays -
2. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12. 4. 6.	6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	11-2 N	N.	way	Sirsthart. shong breezes with squally weather, at 2 a. In mi jib at 4 set it again.  Second part several ships in sight in sight in sight the short stays
2. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12. 2. 4. 6. 8.	6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	1 2 N	N.	way	Sirethart. shows breezes with squally weather, At 2 a. In in jib at 4 set it again. I here sight in sight winder all sail unployed outling up the
2. 4. 6. 0. 10. 12. 2. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12.	6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 4.	4. 4. 4. 4	1 2 N	Minds  N.	as a y	Sirsthart. shong breezes with squally weather, at 2 h. In mi jib at 4 set it again.  Second part several ships in sight in sight in sight the stays

6	Bur	2110	Frot	Die to	in co	de New Yealand
4.	Je!	F	Courses	Winds	Lea."	Remarks Tuesday 19 hay. 1840
2.	6.	4.	SW by 10 2 10.	A. E.		Forefresh shows brevies and
4.						Forefresh short brevies and
6.	4.	4				let the main voyal
0.	6.					Middle hack Increasing
	7.					bruses in though the royals
	6.	1		North		fourtop gallant sail hazy
	6.					in I reef of topsails
	6.					
6.	1					
0.						Latter part let reef aut I him top ail sail
10.	1					top oach set fore by gall sail
12.	7.					6 16
4.	H.	F	Courses	Winds	Lee_way	Remarks Wednesday 28. May 1840.
		A STATE OF				Lett. Ob. 46.5 N. Long. Che 11.37. 12
2.	7.	4.	W y 60	12	4	Fore hack all to I am
			W 9 W	12	4	Hore hack all hands am
4.	7.	4.	W 9 W	12	4	Hore hack all hands and heliged acting who thereis
4.	7.	4.	w 9 w	12	4	
4.	my.	4.	W y 10	A E	4	haddle part took in the
4. 6. 2.	y.	4.	W 9 W	A E	<i>ϕ</i>	
4.	y. y.	4.	W 9 W	A E	4	han ongal -
4. 6. 10. 12. 2.	my.  my.  my.  my.	4.	W 9 W	A E		haddle part took in the
4. 6. 10. 12. 12. 4.	y. y. y. y. s.	4.	W 9 W	A Z	4	han ongal -
4. 6. 10. 12. 2. 4. 6.	y. y. y. y. 3.	4.	wy w	A Z		han angal - Light winds & hazig made ale
4. 6. 10. 12. 12. 4.	y. y. y. y. s.	4.	W 9 W	A Z		han ongal -
4. 6. 10. 12. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12.	y. y. y. y. 3. 3. 4. 6.	4.	W 9 W	A Z		Light winds & hazig made ale sail
4. 6. 10. 12. 4. 6. 9. 10. 12.	y. y. y. y. 3. 4. 4.	4.	W 9 W	A Z		han angal - Light winds & hazig made ale

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand The Fr Courses winds way Remarks Thursday 21. hay, 1041 JW is I ENE ! Light winds all hands one played about the reggin & getting ready. The bouts 3. But and set the studding 4. but the fore ony al & trined 4. 5. 6. 4. 4. 10. 4. The a sharp look out for the 12. 4. Latt. Ab. 42. 6. N. Long. Chr. 14. 14.30. W Remarks Friday hay 22. 1840 F. Courses The. 4 Farefrent moderate beeves & clear weather, all sail set Imployed as yesterding In lower stadding sail 10 8 8 8 0 Latter hack fine weather 0 0 herry a shock look beat Lat. M. 39. 24. N. Long. Chie 15. 29. 30.

0/0	Bar.	19,0	ie Fri	die	tou	Land Sew Zealand
7.	K.	F.	Courses	Winds	Lee	Remarks & atenday 23. Any 1840
2	0	,	1 10	212	-	Forefact strong breezes
4	0	,				set The man top gallant
6	8	,				studding sail
8	0	,				
10	0	,				hiddle hart in main
12	0	,				noyal and foretof mark
2	0	1				studding sail
4	my	,	9 by 10 3 10			
6	6					
0	7	,				
100	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	,				Latter part employed about
of the second	77.00	,				various jobs of ships duty
the state of the s	2000	and the same of the last			-	Left a good look out
%.	7%.	F.	Courses	Winds	Les	Remarks Sunday 24 Shay. 104.
-		ALC: UNIVERSITY OF	The state of the s		1 77-	Themacks Sunday 24 hay. 1845 French at Curder ate buses
2	0	,	The state of the s		1 77-	
2	0	,	Jibby y		1 77-	Forepail anderate buses
2 4 6	0	,	Jibby y		1 77-	For hait Purduate buses with hasy weather all
2 4 6	0 4	,	Jibby y			Forefrait Parderate buses with hapy weather all
2 4 6 0 10	o of the of my	,	Jibby y			Frieddle fact a Brig in
2 4 6	o y ay ay	,	Jibby y			mit hasy weather all said as Bright Stern strong breezes
2 4 6 0 10 12 2	0 4 m a m a	,	Jibby y			Frieddle fact a Brig in
2 4 6 0 10	on the standard and and and	4	Jisby y			mit hasy weather all said as Bright Stern strong breezes
2 4 6 6 10 12 2 4 6	Day of al al al al	,	Jibby y			mit hasy weather all said as Bright Stern strong breezes
2 4 6 6 10 12 2 4 6 0	Day of and	4	Jisby y			mit hasy weather all said and sight Store strong breezes and clear in municipal
2 4 6 6 10 12 2 4 6 8 10	Day of al al al al	4	Jisby y			Satter hast in four thomast.
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0	8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4.	Jisby y		4	Faith has weather all said as Bright Stern strong breezes and clear in music royal
2 4 6 6 10 12 2 4 6 8 10	Day of and	4	Jisby y		4	Satter hast in four thomast.

Barque Frolie towards Au Lealand The F. Courses Foreput strong breezes & huzy. 4,30, 1. In hade the Island of Madais 6 p. In I. Wend bore W. by A distant about four leagues w The in the gall sails i first seef of y w by wo y w Let the top Gall to ails . But first reef of the topsails set the royals fore top heart lower & main top gall's studding sails -12 Theeping a good lookout for Whales hat 31.25 N. Long Chil 10.30. Mr. Rumwill Tuesday 26 hay 1840 Farhant light winds all hands employed about the eigging sit the liver other? heidele hart. two ships eight all sail set . -All hands breaking out between 4 6 the breach 0 Theoping a good look with for Whe 4 104 Lat. Obl 29.30. N. Long. Ch. 19.2. W.

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Winds way Remarks Wednesday 24 hay 1840 The F. Courses 3 . 1 1 10 For part light winds two whips in sight all sail set. 0 10 12 4 4 4 All hands suplayed breaking out between del. 6 and loopening the bread 8 4 10 Hoph a sharp look out 12 for whales . -Let obt 20. 14 N. Long Ohe 19. 40. 12 AAL - Forehast light Winds 3 4 2 4 4 4 hedde hart shope a Bu 10 36 bound to Singapore 5 6 All hands supplyed 4 6 breaking out un loopering 6 5 The provisions, all sail set 50 0 Hept a god look out for 5 10 whales from markhead 12 5-Lat. All 26.36. N. Long. Chil 20. 20 W.

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand F. Courses Winds voy Remarks Friday 29 hay, 1040 Forefreet Avderate bieres 1 w by 9 Louplay and becaking out the stores and loopering 2 Lowered the spanker undert and eat twenty two inches of the hea 4 7 0 . Latter hart all sail set 10 9 Hefet a good look out for 12 7 Lat. 06 23.35. V. Long Chr. 21.39.45. M. Bemarks Saturday 35 May, 1840 For hach moderate breezes Finished the spanker and bent it again. main any at was top gallant and street ding sails 12 Latte part in fore topmach studding sail unployed at 1.2 the ships duty generally 10 6 With a good look out for Whale 6 Lat. It 21.35. N. Long. Chil. 22.59. Mr 150

Barque Frolic towards Dew Lealand Forepart fresh breezes · I w 12 and Cloudy weather 4 4 set the have top gall -6 7 4 studding sails --0 10 y 4 12 7 haderate breefer & Elean 4 2 7 y 4 6 Latter hack set the mani royal and starboard top 0 gallant sails. mark head, 10 men heching a good look out for whales 12 Lat. O.J. 19. 4. M. Long. Phot. 24.8. W Courses winds Remarks Shouday 1 June 1840 F Th. 9 w 12 by 2 Forepark with fine weather 2 6 4 all sail set 4 6 In lower studding last 50 12 5 y a. m. made the Island of 50 4 It. Sutorisa having by lough, 34 4 I.d. W distant about 6 leagon 3-All hands employed fething 30 0 The boats, coiling lives & Woon Wand love by Compos S.C. 5. 4 10 Lat. Bl. 17. 11. Sr. Luy. Chr. 25:23. 45 h 136

Borque Frolie towards Alw Lealand Forfact hardinate buezes 93 0 The West hourt of St. automia book A & by & aistaine Life Leagues by lompe of. 13 4 4 Made all sail out the fore 4 topment stidle sail. 6 4 All hands wirplyed fetting the book and about the rigging - Tich a book out for 10 12 4 106 Courses my Remarks Wednesday. 3 June 1840 12. Wonds Forehart moderate benzer with hogy we atter throughout . -4 South Part. hade the Island of Brana bearing by lowh of I'e 2 distant Lever leagues at " Lower the quarter howt and lander one of the papergers at 8 hack returned wor who to the N - 3 stood without of air The Capitan's Popular went on 0 show, tundery of and on all hands employed about The ships duty

Barque Frolie tourds New Tealands. 46. 16. I Courses Winds by Remarks Thursday to lune 1840 Low hack light winds with The boat returned isone ship of ohome Won ship to the shore 4 The book went on show 0 The book returned, and took show, but actioned . ... 12 The Fi Courses Lee Remarks Friday 5" Lune 1040 The laptacin and Surjene went in show to trade, bekervin 4 Some of the hopingers things The book returned with & Pegi 5.3 forolo & Grats 1 Bushell of 10 com is bushelf of sweet Metatra 12 wow ship of ohm 2 Wor ship to the show at O a. h. 4 the boat went in show with the Secretarister of the paparoyers their 0 Bank returned with 23 Runkins & some Pegelables 12

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand. Remarks Laturday 6 Sum 1040 Forepart fine Weather The Captain Surgain went on shore, at 6 the Boat returned without them, brought on board 3 kigs, 20 Funkins, 3 Fourts, '2 a bushele of com stood of show for the hight. Day light, light bruges sent the Boat on show, which brought the Captain 10 might by or don of the governor for hot giving up hannel fero's Moths who ship'd in London for the loyage but absorded the day previous I Eth sent the book on shore with his Church & 6 clothes and brought the Suggeon on board, who had been detarned as a hostage, Reveved a certificate from 10 The forence and his advances, Found a hatine stowed away the following home? way Remarks Sunday y June 1040 Courses F 22 Forehart Strong breezes, sent the Book on show for I Bushalls of love and some grap for the goals. Found Chronometer Ma 370 had become useless having no atter 0 rate, lossing Fine & Light himder a day, wore ship of show at 3 wow ship in show at day light 2 The land how ENE distant 12 miles 4 made & shortmed sail as required, The Island boar N. E. by lompas distant from Leagues. Theft a look out for Whales -

Barque. Frolie towards New Lealand. H H. F Course Winds and Remarks Shounday & Lune 1840 Forehart light Winds set all J ½ W Last 4 4

L'a & distance the leagues dongthe 25. 00. 30 Mark Lat. 14. 11. D. Andersto Brukes 4 4 changed colours with a Dutos 6 Bargue all hands employed store spars & whout the refficies -4 8 3 10 Theht a good look out for Whalis 12 Lat No. 14. 48 N. Long Cho? 25. " We Can Promarks Tuesday of Lune 104 0 H - Free hack light wands with Last It the gaftefrouit 0 10 It the frietopmart & havi 12 top gallant studeling soils 3 All hands employed about 4 the rigging and boots 0 4 4 Field a good look out for Whales 4 10 4 Eat Ob? 13.15 N Long. Ohd- 24. 50. 60 Barque Frolic towards Aw Sealand For Courses Winds any Remarks Wednesday 16 June 1840 " & I & Lby & " Forehort light Mends and fair weather throughout led the lower studding sail all hands employed knowing in the fore topmach rigging Jething the bouts de - - -4 4 10 4 Theh a good look out for Whales 4 Lat. Al- 12. 13. A Long. Che 24. 26 to 100 The Courses Freehart light Winds all 4 8 2 E 4 all hands employed about the reffing and book -2 - Carpenter fithing the Waist Boats davids & skids. Looper butting & hathing tietes who I got out the waich bout -9 Lat. but 10. 44. A long. Chi 23. 52. do

Barque Frolic towards New Lealand. Honds way Rimarks Friday 12 June 1040 2N2 - Frepart light winds with 4 6 2 4 P Sby E 4 had the hart. I qually weather 12 in top gall thudding lack fly, Sit and any als 4 Letter part In fore whimant 6 studding sail all hands 0 employed about the bow 10 Hept a good look out for Whelen Lat. Db. G. L.T. A Long. Chr. 23.31.15 M 40 way Remarks Vaturday 13 June 1840. H 76 F J. 8 by 8. Touchant fine weather throughout there 2h hours 2 4 All hands employed whenthe the rigging . Carpenter fitting the hoots. 10 And she hart the Coopers 12 haking a stacking tab and book buckets Lotter part set the fourth must & locace & topgall to that 0 3 4 Theph a look and for Wholes Lat Me 9. o. A Long Chie 23.11.45 h 42

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand F. Courses Winds was Remarks Sunday 14 June 1040 A & - Forepart light wends with - S' by E Linfeloged Preciously It 4 P. M. inwend the Book ofthe Black fish at 4.30 the Book Esterned unsucces feel ychunged 30 colours with a Dutch Boique 4 other while in light . 30 5-4 Principal Squally in Studing 6 30 8 3 I by we - Wift a good look out for Whale 10 100 Lat M. D. 27. A. Long. Chr. 23. 00. 45 10 la Bernachs monday 15 June 1840 C. Courses 14 8 1 10 er Freehart Aqually weather saw 4 a Spoot to Winder and tailed for it at 3 hier it out toke a freiback tacked again to the 30 10 30 12 4 on fit and sparker and 1 reef of the lipsail 4 6 4 4 Latter paid set the main the gall 4 6 sail five whops in light 6 4 Light a look out for wheles Lat. 86 6 10%. A. Long. Che - 23. 42 - 10. 136

Barque Frolie towards Hew Lealand For Courses Winds on Remontes Junday 16 Jime 1840 4 S.W. by W J. by & . Forefrant strong Brewes and Choudy, a ship in sight Indille hout Simplinged 5 making a main May sail & 5-12 Letting theke notices 4 3. 5. Vari In top gall ! Thick a good book out for While lat. M. 5. 24. A very that 23. 10. W Remarks Rednesday 17 June 184 The sale 1. 10. 10 10. 1.1. 2. maderate Breezes Let the maintop full soil huh? 4 as ofer the day - Let the seef sut of the main 4 2 5-3" Let the flying file and Main J. L. by I S. W. by d. tray sail the ruf with f 4 Lat. All 3. 56: A Long. Ohrt. 24.28 UM 114

Barque Frolic towards New Lealand Winds way Remarks Thursday 18. June 1040 with fine weather hade a Shortened sail as 4 All himes suploque fetting up the eigging fore & aft a ship in sight - -Just a good book out for Wholes Lat. 06 2. 45. N Long Ch & 25. 59. W 96 Remarks Friday 19 June 1040 72 . S. W. by J. J. L. by L. Fore hart. Propose the line this day, the youngsters went things the operation of chaving. 30 Implayed setting who the rigging 5-Let the any all --1. by 10. 1. 2. by 2 hith a good look out for Whole Lat. 16 4. N. Long. 86 27. 48.16 10

Barque Frolie towards Pew Lealand

And in case of	-					,
¥ f.	72.	F	Louisses	Hends	Les	Remarks Saturday 20 June 1846
0	,	1			1	7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
6	1		South	E. d. L.	-7	Juin weather 1. 30 The Brig
4	4					James Ray of Liverpool
la	4	4	d. by 10.	1. L. by L.	-	32 days out Bound to
0	35					Montivedia
10	100					
12	30	4				
2	1 3ª					
4	5					
6	30	4		to the control of the		
0	30	4		ng-right day		Implyed about ranvies
10	4			An electric registration of the second secon		John of ships duly .
12						
						Tith a just look out for Whales
11	114	15	D	10	2	Lat 16- " . 59. " I Long Che 27. 40.10
4.	72	F	Courses	Winds	way	humanks Sunday It June 1840
2						
4	1 60	,	4111 94.9	1 4 an 2		for the bound Breeze
	30		9. W. by J. 1 9.	J. L. Ly L.		Supart Inducate Breezes
4	3.	4	9. W. by J. 1 9.	J. L. Ly E.		with fine everather in for
4	<i>3</i> . <i>4</i>	4	9. W by F. 4 P.	J. L. Ly E.		ruf of four top said in first
4 6 0	3. 4	4	9. W by F. 4 S.	S. L. Ly E.		with fine everather in for
4	3. 4	4	9. W by F. 4 P.	S. L. Ly E.		ruf of four top said in first
4 6 0	3. 4	4	8. W. by F. 1/2 P.	s. L. Ly E.		ruf of four top said in first
4 6 0	3. 4 5. 52	4				ruf of fru top sail in first auf of main top sail
4 6 0	3. 4 3. 5. 5. 5.	4				ruf of fru top sail in first auf of main top sail
4 6 0	3. 4 5. 5. 5.	4				ruf of fru top sail in first auf of main top sail
4 6 0 10 12 2 4	3. 4 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	4				ruf of fru top sail in first auf of main top sail
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	3. 4 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	4				with fine even there in fort auf of main top sail in first of ships duty how harder the and aufs and set the file.
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	3. 4 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	4				ruf of fru top sail in first auf of main top sail
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	3. 4 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3	4				with fine even there in fort auf of main top sail in first of ships duty how harder the and aufs and set the file.

Barque Frolic towards New Leabared F Courses Winds for Remarks Monday 22. June 1040 4 J.W. 34 S. J. L. by J. .. Forefruit Anuder ite Brusis Incuaring been in first Je. ruf of Lot oculs 30 30 topologed turning in the maine topmant ha he olass and the Suph a look out for Whales 6 Lat. All 4. 42 9. Long this 29.5. - W 12% Courses Winds hemarks Juesday 23 June 1040 22 J. W. by S. J. L. For part. Strong Bruses and 30 squally throughout Sup? burning in the top much hack stays and other jobs took in the job & Spenter J. W. by J. 2 J. in any of toboach ----Shade all requirede sail set the jet & spainter sout alour the royal yards. 3 Theft a look out for Whales 4 Lat Old 6. 33 & Long. Chil 30. 24 M.

Barque Frolie towards New Leaband F Courses Winds Le Romanks Wednesday 21 Lone 1040 4 d. d. w. d. d. or Farefruit moderate bus with a swell from D. C. 0 top sails . .... 4 10 12 4 4 4 4 Let the main top gall sai 4 4 and shanker Employed 4 10 about racing star. 4 12 4 4 12 Thirth a but out for Whales Lat 16 7 53 9 Long Bhs 31. 4. 10 100 Lee Remarks Thursday 25 June 1840 9. W. by J. J. L. Touchack strong because sail sit Employed refitting the manitray sail of Af. 10 4 4 12 Those ate Bieses 2 Out rufs & heade dail 4 1. 1. 10. J. L. ly 2 -Lat M. 9. 36 & Long. Chot 31. Los At 5 12

.

Barque Frolic towards Au Tealand Courses Winds Lee Remarks Friday 26 Lune 1040 S. W. J. E. by L. - Forefrait Producate bours -S. by w. J. Q. by 2. I qually in first out of The sail jih & Shanker at 11 home moderate and jih & Spanker John of which duty made all equile pail ----J. by 10. 2 10. J. L. G. L. theth a look out for Whales Lat VbP- 11. 5. S. Long. Cht - 32. 27. We 111 Remarks Caturday 24 June 10166 fine weather all requisite J. by 10. 9. L. by t sail at Employen getting S. S. W. 2 W. S. Q. in the auchous turning in the hair top much sigging and other jobs 4 E. to J. J. S. il. a Ta Med whip to the Lash ward Lat No. 12. 47 S. Long. Che 32. 45. 15 10

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand

		1				ands Nell Lewbertene
\$.	Jr.	F.	Pourtes	Hinds	every.	Romarks Sunday 20 June 1040
2	1				0.5	Freehal. Light winds
4	1					with fine weather
6	2					all sail set
0	2			the desirable		
10	2					
12	2	-				Squally in flying jet
2	2	4				top gallt sails spanker
4	3			Water Committee of the		manisail & first out of
6	3	4				for top sail
0	3					
10	3	4				moderate made ale sail
12	3	-				Hept a good look out for NE
11	5 4	-				Lat Ob. 13. 23. I Long. Chd. 32.5%. 10-
et.	The.	F.	Courtes	Minds	every	Bernacks honday 29 June 184
2						
4	2	4	2. by y	South	4	
2	2 3	4	2. by 9	South	4	free son ather all sails
	ALC: UNKNOWN		P. by S	South	4	free son ather all sails
4	3	4	P. by S	South	4	freehach light wouds with from son ather all sails all hands out the beating out between de the cattling
4	3	4	P. by S	South	4	freehout light wouds with from we ather all saits all hands out the beeking out between dichs willing the manisail & atout
6	3 2 3	4	P. by 9	South	4	freehach light wouds with from son ather all sails all hands out the beating out between de the cattling
6 0 10	3 2 3	4	P. by 9	South	4	free son ather all saches all hands out the winds with a like withing the manisail & about the rigging
6 0 10	3 2 3	4	P. by g	South	4	fruit sou ather all sails with fruit south with he have sail a about the rigging
6 0 10	3 2 3	4	P. by g	South	4	free son ather all saches all hands out the winds with a like withing the manisail & about the rigging
6 0 10	3 2 3	4	P. by S	South	4	Such as light winds with from we at the sing ing I achieve the sigging
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0	3 2 3	4	P. by S	South	4	Such as light wounds with from son at the sing ing I achieve which withing I achieve said a about the sigging I achieve which
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	3 2 3	4	P. by S	South	4	Such as light wounds with from son at the sing ing I achieve which is said a about the sigging I achieve which is the sigging
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0	3 2 3	4	P. by I	douth	4	Such as light wounds with from son at the sing ing I achieve which withing I achieve said a about the sigging I achieve which

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Courses Wines " Bemarks Juesday 30 June 1840 2. S. E. South Face hanh light airs, and frei we a their dearth the mani sail croplaged getting in the jile & jibboon and getting out another d. Q. 1. S. W. Jehboone le Shep a look out for Whates Lah Md 13. 42 8. Long: 31. 12. Chr. We Chemiachs. Wednesday 1th July 1840 Ine hack hight would and calines all sail set and Lash 1.1. & Employed turning hurning in the fore top heart stays 21.2 South. pariting the jub brown to Du Suit in deglit 4 Sucheel ship ! M. S. Wh 1 Lat Del. 13. 43 I. Long Chil. 31. 9. 10 200

Barque Frolic towards - Pew Lealand Winds Lie Romarks Thursday 2 July 1848 - W. by F. 4

I. by to .. Furt and light airs with Jacken ship Luply 6 - hainting the marts €. 9. €. 8 10 12 2, by J. S. Ly 2. . Tacked Ship 4 6 Lowered their boats at 4 10. S. W. South 0 - the bouts returned, the Whale proved to be humpbacks 10 Fish a look out for Wholes 12 Lat Old- 13. 51. J. Song Che! 30. 52. 16 W Minds Lee Remarks Friday 3 Luly 1040 12. JE. a Forepart light would as 2 five weather all suit 4 3 sit. Suplinged about 6 4 sunday jobs of ships 0 4 9. ly w. J. E. by L. 5 10 12 2 4 Sail as riguind ---6 4 0 4 10 4 12 Till a look out for wholes Lat. Old. 13. 42. 9. Long Phil 30. 1.2. 15 W Barque Frolie towards New Lealand F. Courses Winds Lee Bernaches Saturday 4. July 1040 1. 4 10. In top gall sails flying feb of 1. a. In in 2" suf of Ich sails 12 fil & Spanker -John cher set the for the sail 5 set the jub & Aparker This a hope out for Whales Lat Obs 15:10. 8 Long the 30.56. W Mails Lee Premarks Sunday 5. Luly. 1040 The. J. S. E. L. light Forepach Shoderette bruses cloudy at the spanker & let a ref out of the fore 0 Qually in Spanker and 3 manisail in fore top sail 4 Let the for top sail known sail & fil - - -Squally in jib ... Triple a look and for Whales Lah Met. 17. 22. 9 Long Phil 30 . 45. 10

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand

	-	- 6		-	-	
F.	J2.	F	Courses	Whiles	Lac	Romarks Sounday 6 July 1040
2	4	4	South	2. by 1.	_	Forehack strong breezes
4	4					Forehack strong breezes
6	4					In the hiam sail & furte
0	4	44/4				
10	4					
12	3					
2	3	4	J. by 2.	Last.	-	
4	3				-	
6	3					Employed heating gaseats
0	3					& Simult. other fits -
10	3					she the manisail & file.
12	3					Heht a look out for Whales
11	03	- 11				Lat 8/ 10. 34 8. Long. Phot 30, 16. 30 W
OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED		4 .	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER		A	
H	12.	F.	Courses	Hinds	way	
						Remarks Tuesday y Luly 1840
2	4	4		Winds 4. by V		Amarks Justay y Laly 1840
2	4					Amarks Tuesday of July 1840 Fourhack strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida
2 4 6	4 4	4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Amarks Tuesday of July 1840 Forehart strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Compage
2 4 6	4 4 4	4		4. by N		Amarks Tuesday of July 1840 Forehart strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Compage
2 4 6 0 10	4 4 4 4	4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Amarks Justay y Laly 1840  Forthack strong Bruse Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Cromp afr - 1.2. 2 S. distant 10 League at Lunser. the Island bore by lampaf J. 2. y
2 4 6	4 4 4 4	4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Juesday of July 1840  Forehach strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Cromp afr -  J. L. 2 J. distant 10 League at sunset. the Island tone by lambaf J. S. y  Leagues, Employed make.
2 4 6 0 10 12 2	4 4 4 4 4 5	4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay " July 1840  Forehart strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Crowp afr - D. 2 2 S. distant 10 League at Luns St. the Island tone by trimpaf J. I. " Lagues, Employed make. Simul & Guseats, the Pospie
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4	4 4 4 4 5 5	4 4 4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay " July 1840  Forehach strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Crompafe -  J. 2. 2 J. distant 10 League at sunset. the Island tone by lambaf J. I. "  Lagues, Employed make.  Simula Gereats, the Pospic  making feuttle buts sut
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	4 4 4 4 4 5	4 4 4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay " July 1840  Forehart strong Bure Same the Island of Trivida bearing by Crowp afr - D. 2 2 S. distant 10 League at Luns St. the Island tone by trimpaf J. I. " Lagues, Employed make. Simul & Guseats, the Pospie
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 8	4 4 4 4 5 5 3 3	4 4 4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay of July 1840  Forehack strong Bure Some the Island of Trivida bearing by Compage  at Luns I. the Island 10 League  have by lowful I. I. "  Lagues, Employed mak.  Simulia Genette buts sub  leaf of top sail & Spanker
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 8 10	4 4 4 4 5 5 3 3 4	4 4 4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay of July 1840  Fourhant strong Bure Same the Island of Timida bearing by Compage  at Sunset. the Island 10 League  at Sunset. the Island  bone by lambaf J. S. y  Lagues, Simplayer mak.  Simula Gereats, the Pospie  making further huts out
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 8	4 4 4 4 5 5 3 3	4 4 4	S. J. L.	4. by N		Remarks Justay of July 1840  Forehack strong Bure Some the Island of Trivida bearing by Compage  at Luns I. the Island 10 League  have by lowful I. I. "  Lagues, Employed mak.  Simulia Genette buts sub  leaf of top sail & Spanker

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Wind way Remarks Wednesday & July 1840 Courses Soupart Strong Brieves in Aqually weather Sunfil? 4 In job & Spanker and 2 rot 10 11 12 4 3 4 6 3 Latter hack Shower ate Set the jet & sparcher-4 Fight . look out Bor Whales lat. 06 21. 2h. J. Long. Chis 29. 14 10 06 8%. There cartes Thursday of July 1040 Impach moderate Braces all sail set Imployed about the syging & becaping the Auch 2" hach of the the sails 4 4 1. 2. by J. 2 J. E. by N. 4 I atter pack herder to brunes of clear det the ham top gall's 5 Shift a book out for Whales Lat. Alt 22. 43. I Long. Chin 20. 36: 15 W

Barque Frolie towards Rew Lealand F Lourses Winds Romacks Friday 10 July 1848 4 4. 2. 2. 2. 1. 2 fair weather. let the 4 Aut of top sail Emple 6 craping the hast heads 0 6 I surretry jobs of white duty Je 10 Aqually an fore top gallt. 30 12 gaff top & marriais J. L. by & 6 4 Shoulerate made all sail 6 6 0 10 Theph a look out for whales 12 Lat. Ol. 24. 10 9. Long this 27.49. 45 to 133 Lee Remarks Saturday 11 July 184. e 3. F N. N. l. . Four part brown ate beux hasy we atter €. 9. €. 4 Let the fourtop gallt Sail 0 4 10 4 12 4 6 Employed oithing of the Lobstonys boinsfeld showed 0 and jebboom gear, sit the 10 for top heart. Ot. sod. Sail - Heart a track of the Wholes Robble 25. 12 & Log. Ald 25: 32. 43: 10 5 12 171

Barque Frolie towards New Yearland. Courses wind Let hemarks Sunday 12 July 1840 2. 2 S. South - Toupart thick hary weather with squalle of wind & vien 0 In fore top gall ! soul 10 In havi top gall to wil 4 set havi top gall sail 2 4 4 Jet for top gall sail and 4 J. J. E. a Jacked ship 3 Lack Ph. 26.4 & Long the 22. 34. 10 104 72. of Forefrait hoder ate Breezes 4 S.W. & S .. 1. S. 2. 4 hiddle part. Minderate. S. L. by S. J. W. by J. . Latter part employed about to Carpenter securing band of Browshit showers Tackt a look out for Whales Sut 1 25: 38 & Long. Phil 20.30 M

Barque Frolie towards Par Lealand The Fourses Hirids Lean Remarks Juesday 14 July 1040 d. d. W. .. Forepart Light hirs and fine weather all sail act Employed setting at the ba stays Bowsplit should an 0 10 12 hade & Shootined vail as 3 4 1. 2. 2 9. Jam a sprut from mark nead the Boats returned enousely c 2. V. Q. Light a good look out for love les Lat. 01. 26. 27. I amy int 20, 43. 10. For Parchart dight airs and Employed refitting the Be - his four top sail lifts & other jobs as seguisite 12 tre han on the lungerous list V. 2. 2 S. S.S. 10. Theft a look out for Wholes 134. Al. 27. 20 8 Long. Chil 19. 40. Co. 32,

Barque Frolie towards Aw Lealand Courses Winds way Remarks Thursday 16 July 1040 1. 2. 1.1.2 " Fice fact light wire with Lat M. 27. 29 & Long Phr: 19. 29 10 Romanks Friday 14 July. 1040 40 South 4 1. 10. Lust at the fore top will to with Lat. M. 27. 50 S. Long Phil. 19. 4. 115

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Winds Lee Burnach's Saturday 10 July 1040 F. Courses Error. & laberts and light the the fore topmanh Stade 3 3 6 Fift of wish out you Wholes 6 Lat. OV- 27.55 5- Long Chr. 17. 25. 45 W. Remarks Sunday 19. Luly 1040 40 The 4 J. by W. 2 W For pare though hieres we 50 light of walis of Ward 4 4 4

Implified during the S. by W. E. J. C. rep mark her de it hearte it 10 1 him a while which we 3 4 12 Letter fack bight Bound 3 4 4 3 4 Ich the free lop gall bail Colon 12 Lat. 04. 20. 30 S day the 16. 50 . 10

74

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Courses Winds Long Remarks Moreday 20. Luly 1840 S. D. by J'a & M. L. on light airs 3 Employed whach rarious Lat. Old 29. 40 S. Long. Phr 17. 4. Ut. 9. 2. 2 & N. M. In lower sind day Sail. Lat Me 30. 40 & Long the 16. 12. 10

Barque Frolie towards Au Lealand

		0				
26.	H.	A	Courses	Winds	Les	Runarhs Hednesday 22 July 1840
2	6	5	S. L. 2 L.	1.1.W	-	Fingrant wint wines
4	6					with freis we attend
6	30					
0	4					Employed Their min
10	4					it of the mely
12	4					
2	1					middle just with in of
4	1	4				fine tipe mark thedaling
6	1			Si managan da sa		
0	1					
10	1		1/2 &	L. by f	-	Letter park the chips
12	1					The a will will the to
×.	42.	¥	Courses	Wirido	Lee	Runaches Thursday 23 July 1840
	4,	7 3				4 1.6/1 20 10 0 4 10 11 112
	71.					Zat Me 32. 33 8. Long. 13. 44 W
9		,	110	214		
2	1	4	1. by . L.	2. by J.		Lat the 32.33 S. Eng. 13. 44 W.
4	2	4	1. by . L.	2. by 7.		
	1	4	1. by . L.	2. by J.		
4	2	4	S. by . E.	2. by J.	<u></u>	
4	1 2 4		S. by . L.	2. by J.		and hory in which the
4 6 0	1 2 4		V. by . L.	2 by J.		and hory in which the
4 6 0	1 2 4 4 5.		S. by . E.	2 by F		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12	1 2 4 4 5. 5.		S. by . E.	2 by F.		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12	1 2 4 4 5. 5. 5. 5.	4	S.by. L.	Last_		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12 2 4	1 2 4 4 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	4	S.by. E.	Last.		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	1 2 4 4 5 5 5 6	4	S.by. E.	Last.		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0	1 2 4 4 5 5 5 6 6	4	1.by. L.	Last-		and hory in which the
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0 10	12445.556666	4	1.1. L.	Last-		Jan park last in the the said to be with the said when it was the said to be and the said to be another to be and the said to be another to be and the said to be ano
4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6 0 10	12445556666	4	1.1. L.	Last-		and hory in which the

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand F. Courses Winds way Premarks Friday 24 Lily 1040 Souport Anderste burnes with - Limployed about the rigging unce surfing the for top Let the free top much studely Letter fact Let the lower studding sail - - - - -The a list and for linales Lee Rimarks Saturday 25. July 1040 Winds Lah. All. 34. 39. S. forg. Plat II. Le. We and Inspart light winds with fine weather throughout South in the waist Book haddle Park fine Weather Latter part chuphy it turning in the free stay, enafring the jobs as required -LA Ste 35. 50. S. Long the O. 19. 15 10

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand F. Courses Winds Lee Principles Sunday 36 July 1040 c#. K. " S. S. 2. South - Fourhast String breezes we show of rain there 24 hours chiedle hack From in 12 top gallant Stredding sac 6 0 Latter Lack. Fook in the goff liprocil. 10 0 With a look out for Whom 12 7 4 Lat. M. 37. 5 S. Long. Chr. 5. 29. 43 170 Lourses St. S. 2. by 2. 22 South Forefait thong beeres! 6 Jook in the have top go Studding Sail headelle hack in fore to must study sail & main to gall! sail Latter part Fouther out 1. 10. for top sail - - -10 Stiff a link out for while Sati Ob! 38. 8: I Long. What 2. 44. 80. West. 12 9 192

Barque Frolic towards New Tealand J. Courses Wind way Premarks Guerday 20. July 1040 Fore hack Stiring Winist and I qually . In Sail mi Light Standing to the . L. 2. Indula fact. In the main top gall boul - - sit the showher & man the gold Latter hat. But the for stay paid and ruft of the toposils & stadding vails 0 Lat De 38.11 S. Long Phile 4. to. & 164 Lee Homach's Wednesday 25 July 1040 1. 4 L. L. J. A. lo. in fore topmark and studding sails. S. in frist suf of the lope Latter hack thing gales with heavy squalls of wind & vain in jeb have top gall dail x 2" reef of the top sails ---at 10 a. In in the fore top sails and Juiled it. at. 11 a. M. clow reef the hours the sail and suf the for sail - -Lat. M. 59. 3 . Long. But 6. 9. 8

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand.

H.	F2.	F	Courses	Winds	Lac	Chemarks Thursday 36 auty 1040
2	7		J. L. b. 2 2 2	The same of the sa	1	Forefrant, Strong beares
4	7					and Squally "
6	3"					set the close aufed for top
0	50	4				sail
10	6	4				
12	6	4			es à company y c	heddle park. In the form
2	6	4			Special and the special and th	top sail
.4	6	4			And the second s	
6	6	4	Additional controlled		Company of the Control of the Contro	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
0	7					Latter hast hunderate
10	0		- Quantum and the state of the		Personal Physical Control of the Con	sit the four topsail
12	0				Methods on a second	The a took out for Whole
	160					Let. H. 39. 20. J. Long Pho & 10. 40 G
H.	R.	F	Lauries	Bends	Lee	Remarks Friday 31 July 1840
£. 2		F			Lee	Remarks Friday 31 July 1840
	2. 27 27	F	E by 3/4 S.		Lee	Fore hack thing gutes to
2	27	F			Let and the second seco	
2 4	27 97	F			Lee	Fore hack thing gutes to
2 4 6	9 0	F			Lee every	Fore hack thing gutes to
2 4 6 0 10	9 0 0	5			Lee word	Fore hack thing gutes to
2 4 6 0 10 12	9 0 0 0	<i>F</i>			Lee attended to the state of th	Fore hack throng gates too in the main top gall to San
2 4 6 0 10 12 2	9 0 0 0	<i>F</i>			Lee assessment and the second of the second	Fore hack through gates too in the main top gall to Sach with the hour
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4	9 0 0 0 0 0 0	<i>F</i>			Lee at the state of the state o	Fore hack through gates too in the main top gall to Sach with the hour
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	9 0 0 0 0 0	7			Lee attended to the state of th	Fore hack throng gates too in the hair top gall to Sail -
2 4 6 8 10 12 2 4 6 8	9 0 0 0 0 0 0	7			Lee attended to the state of th	Fore hack throng gates too in the hair top gall to Sail -
2 4 6 0 10 12 2 4 6	7 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7			Lee attended to the state of th	Fore park throng gates too in the main top gall to Sac head gall tail - the man Latter part squally with heavy swell from A. W.
2 4 6 8 10 12 2 4 6 8	9 0 0 0 0 0	7			Lee attended to the state of th	Fore hack throng gates too in the hair top gall to Sail -

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand. winds was hements Saturday 1. Aug 1840 1 Th. F Courses For hack they become with so wally weather and heavy J. E. by E. N. N. H. Middle park close refeat the fore top eail ... Latter hack. Lowfr loged about sundry jobe --0 Permarkes Sainelay 2 July 1040 1. 2. b. 8.48 North Freepach Strong beceres and Aqually - --Employed setting who the main & main top must stays and other jobs of ships duty 0 0 heddle fat. home moderate 6 Latter hast but the close suf of top pails set the gib - --Jah. 16. 39. 29 1. day al 21. 1. 2.

Barque Frolie towards Hew Lealand. F. Courses Winds les Remarks monday 3 day 1840 havy with fair at times - suged the foresuit & close rufed the lopsails . -2. J. 2. W. A. 10. Latter hast strong gales in heavy Lqualis of Wind & has 0 0 10 12 0 hat this 39. 41 d. day Chil 25, 46 30. To Courses Winds 12. 2. J. C. M.by N 0 Sorepart heavy gale of wind and Monathe with a heavy sea during, a - Lying to 2 took in the four sail at to 2. - . . Up ... the toposils and bright the - .. . . by W. Ship to under the Stay soil and mani trayonil -- A. E. by M. dather part. Thene moderate or & set the close riefed topsail J. E. by. E. fore sail & furtopmach stay. and heft the ship away Sat. 16. 39. 50 St. Lary. Ch. 29, 10. 2 72

Barque Frolie towards New Leabared. F. laures Winds Le Remarks Wednesday 5 ly 1040 the close reef out of top sail J. L. Lo E. North. havi top gall tail haddle nach bet the just and Manisoid, let reef out of him 4 0 Latter part unife loved fitting a new strop for the bother the boilt being broke Hernachs Thiers day 6th lay 1. 1040 166 Courses. Forepart Strong bewers with .... V. 8.3/4 E. et. et. E. and Lighting . Shortened sail Shidelle hant made suit as 3 tatte part had all sail employed breaking out for Services dething up the Bobsting 0

Barque Frolic towards New Lealand I Courses Winds Les Oremaches Friday of Auf 1840 J. E. by & - N. N. E. ... Forefront Strong becomes Smiddle pait made and shortened sail as neguisite 3 3. Latter hack employed about raring jobs ... Chell 39, 31 8, Ling the 37, 30. E. Remarks Saturday O May 184 - - E. by . V. S. E. by S For part light winds & hary weather set the Br. Said J. J. W. J. J. E. Ich the jet & Spanker husile part set the main J. ly & - 8. by 9 South -Latter hack. I trong bruses with heavy rain I Lighton J. 10 ... J. S. E. took in the jib and spanker 2. S. C. - South Tak Ab 40. 10. J. Long Ohr 40.11. 2.

Barque Frolie towards New Yealand F Courses Winds way Premarks Junday of My? 1040 J. E. by E/2 & J. 10. - Forespart. Strong bueries with racin histole part, made and shortened vail as requisite fatter fact light wericks with faci weather Saw a night Whale near the ship Remarks Monday 16 day : 1040 150 F. Courses Winds d. l. by 2/2 E. N. W. Freefach light would and fine we atter, dut first out I lail Initalle hack Increasing brush N. by E. Latter hart heavy rain in Spanker Lah Pl. 39. 33. 5 day 21. 44. 1. 30. 4.

Barque Frolie towards How Lealand Courses Winds Lee Romacks Founday 18 thy! 1040 J. E. S. E. L. J. Y. J. W. - Forepart Strong brevar with And de part, set the flank 12 6 9 Letter hack du spouher and 10 9 the water out of the four lots 12 8 Remarks Michael ay 12 luf : 1840 Duids F. Courses The. 8. J. E. 1: 10 thong owner with a cary meather in for top gall ! lail in I they of main top sail Anddle hart him medar the Latter hach duck I sing of Main ich Sac jud and aparker Lat M. 59. 16 S. Long. All 57. 10.13 & 208

Barque Frolic towards New Zealand 2 9 S. E. by 8 / 2. N. N. W. Soupart. Strong breezes with hary weather In man top gall! sail and hiddle howh. moderate with hours a air Latter park. auch 1 ruf of marin top said set the means top gall 10 9 sail . It the sparitur litras out of fore top sail -Lee Remarks Friday 14 by 1040 7 Courses Th. 4 2. 9. 2. 1. 10. You hack fine weather Employed about the agging And the hack out 12 uf 1 top sail top sails & set the faff Thrail Patte fact light winds and 30 fine weather -6 lak Al. 39. 10 S. vong. Port, 59. 56. 2

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand 16. Th. F Courses Winds Le Remarks Saturday 15 Auf 1840 2. J. E. N. W. Forepart Shadwate biens with hail and squales hieldle hart. In 1 zeef 21 6 6 Latter hart. Employed about the regging and setting who 12 6 Lat. All 50. 30. I dry all you. 40. F Courses winds by Remarks Sunday 16 legt. 1845 The. J. S. La. E. 1/4 2 W. M. W. Forepark moderate breeze 4 in first need of four top sail 6 5 Suddle hat but trul 50 of four top sail Latte hack Rept a good Look out for whales 6 Vat. 6. 38. 44 8, dong A. 263, 29; & 145

Barque Frotie towards Hew Lealung Surpail howards bearer with 2. by 5. 1. S. M. N. U. 8 hiddle hat. Will bail och. Latter hack druployed fitting the for top gallant zigging &-Think or look out for Whales Les Men asks Tuesday 10. Aug 1840 Courses 4 €. 8. €. N. 10 Forehart fresh breezes with rain reffing Carpenter Scarfing the fore royal mast middle part. Souble rept the for top sail -Latter front ance using bruses 0 in 2 auf. of main top sail ... 0 100 Lak. Ale 30. 33. S. any. Phot 91. 22, 43 &

Barque Frolic towards Few Tealand F. H. F. Courses Winds Ly Remarks Wednesday 19 Aug : 1840 J. L. by & \_ W. S. W Soupart strong breezes and har closed seef & the main top sail infortopsail and foresail and J. E. by E. /2 C. Latter hart. Strong breezes and clean weather! at 2 A. In saw. €. S. E. 10 the Island of It Paules heaving A. In the Island bon J. W. ly S. 12 4 distant 2 Leagues at 10 A. In the 6 Island have N. W. by W distance 0 dir leagues, 10 Thist a look out for Whales-Remarks Thursday 26 44 1840 Winds F. Courses havy weather In man life gall sail & 2 ref of mani the - E. S. E\_ 40 w. N. W 10 7 Andile hart. Made and 12 7 shortined sail as requisite 4 7 6 7 Witter park cosed are fed the 0 for top sail Bufiliged refits 10 0 Lat Bel 50.04 & Suy to 194 58. 2 12 0 170

Barque Frotic towards New Lealand H. H. F. Cours Wind Ling Romachi Friday 27 ang : 1840 4. J. E. by E. p. E. W. N. W. m. Fachach. Strong breezes with heavy Aqualle from W. N. de 6 10 4 haddle port closed sufed 12 mani top sail 2 4 datter frait. hader ate breeze sails, and 2 and of topsails -01 10 Lee Remarks Saturday 22 ky: 1840. This Forefact Producate brieves with clouddy weather 0 50 0 Saidable frant- all sail soll 12 5 Satter part Employed about 07 0 Lit ble 40. 15 8, any this 03. 2. 8 160

Barque Frolie towards Hew Lealand. Though reces & Cloudy I Sail 4 J. E. 3/4 E. W.N. 4. In ? ref. of hiam the voice 12 Smildle book home Brodet 4 Latter park and have sail and man top gall voil set the jib I fore top each - -12 hat 11. 41. 16 S. dag the 08 20 15 & Minds any humarks the Hay She left 1840 J. E. 3/4 E. W. J. W Forepark Producto buckers out 2 ref for The sail huddle part sit the speak & foff thrail . In jib sparker and foff top sail & author jobs . - -1.5 M. 42. In S. Eng. But 92. 52. 136

Barque Frolie towards New Leulana 1. E. by 8.1/28 N. W First fach. Oliving beceres Is hard weather In man 0 the top soils. 10 12 I top sails & set the Breen sail Latte hack moderate out all 0 reefs and were employed above, 10 2 12 2 Val. 44. 43. 4. 9. Lang thit 96.24. 2 any demoits ded widay 26 hat 1845 For hack string becomes & hary -J. E. by E. \_ & . U. E. in anni tit gall sail ---in 2 auf of the sails . 0 10 Medile heart moderate with 12 2 4 6 Latter park out the jile . 8 7 Lat. Mit 43. 24 J. Sinc. Bill 99. 56.13. 8 Burgue Frolie towards New Tealand. To Courses Minds way Remarks Thursday 27 Day 184 Q. by J. /2 S. North ... Free part. Involvate bruses with fine weather them 24 hours Shade a thentern said as 6 Latter park Employed Short sunder job of the duty 1. 1. 1. 44. 13. J. Cong. Phil. 103. 40. 8 124 Romarks Friday 20 14 1840 FE Strong hieres with cloud weather therephont - in marin top gall- said in land of Top sail in 2 ruf of . 30 haddle fact de jib and main sail out the ham dray Latter part. out the marineal and jib. at main top get Tail employed about sindy its Jah. M. 44. 14. S. Long But 106. 16

Burgue Frobie towards Hew Tealand I Course Winds by Remarks Saturday 29. My. 1848 4 1. 2. /2 2. W. J. W. - Gareport. Indiate burner 76. Sh. haddle part which under 10 12 atten hant very oqually mosts all rail Employed 12. about oured up fits .... Minarks . Vanday 32. luget 1040 Winds S. E. by E. 3/4 E. A. S. E. Fire park strong buches with qually weather throughout 10 12 2 8 6 Letter part out first ruf of man 8 Top sail & let the chanker -10 Look in the spanker -Lat. Obl. 44.50 J. Long. Phot. 114. 26. 004

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand. Courses Winds her Bemarks honday St. by 1040 4 8, by 9. / 8 - Vorth with hary weather hatter hack Employed about dut suf of for topsail ... Les Remarks. Juesday 1 Light 1840 195 TR. Forepart Moderate breezes 8. 1/4 Sanchist to There 24 hours Sheddle part all sail son 30 Latter hack Employed vending who the fore top gull hank 30 out for Whales Che 123.20. 8 12 145

Barque Frolie towards Aw Lealand The F. Courses Winds by Remarks Hedresday 2 with For part Light winds with €. A. E. J. E. Employed setting who The fore top gallant rigging and sunding who the yaid 12 Suddle part. Do Weather Latter from Suployed sending down the main top gall yard and mast. It she a good look out for Whales -Remarks Thursday 3 Light 1840 J. P. Courses N. E. by E. First hart light winds with havy weather throughout employed sending down the mani top gallant yard and Mash - Jacked ship .... .4 4 South - E. S. E. Shieldle hart son the fore top gallant sail Latter part. Tacked ship Nr. E. by S. E. by S. set the gaff top sail. Shift. a good look out for Whales 4 and Obt. 45. 14 8 Long. Phi - 129. 41. 30. 8

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand 32. F lowres Whinds way Remarks Friday is Sept 1040.
3 4 J. by 2. E. by S. an Forepark hight winds and for weather throughout Forepark light winds and five Jacked ship Son the goff Topsail N. E. by. N. E. by. S. South ... 2. 4. 2. Ta Shed whip Lowered thee Boats in Six hours the Boats returned unsuccepful the Whales going fast to windward. Lat. All 43. 31. 8 Long. Phil. 131. 12. 10. 2. Remarks Saturday 3. Jeft 1040 30 76. hary weather throughout N. /2 E. N. E. J. S. E. .. East. Employed sefitting the fore d. E. by. S. E. by . V. 4 J. E . L. C. Q. Latter park made and shrites said as requirele 10 Tropt a bookent for Whales 12 4 Lat. M. 44. 36 8. Long. Cat. 131. 58.00. 2. 179

Barque Frolie towards Dew Lealand Lourses Winds and Remarks Sunday 6 dept 1840 4 J. E. By. E. 1/2 V. E. Freshank. light winds and fine weather throughout tolle part dil sail ret -J. E. by. E. N. C. by & Latter hack daw since at right Whales near the ship -Lat. No. 43. 12. S. Long. Ching 119 Them auto honday To Sept. 1040 J2. V. E. €. 8. €. Forefract light would with hary hiddle hart Increasing bueses N. E. by N. E. by . S. in first auf of Lop such in 2 may of Topsails . guff topsails job & Spanker 50 Latter hart in manisail and furled it, sufed the main hay sail and set it Lat. Ob. 46. 3 S. Long. Chr. 135.11. 30 %

Barque Frolie towards Sew Tealand as 8. It I Courses Winds way Remarks Juesday & left 1840 2 3 m. N. E. m. E. S. E. m. Freep hart. Strong breves and alonedy weather throughout 6 3 4 top gallant yard and sunding 8 3 4 10 3 12 3 4 Sail and set it -2 3 2 Latter hart out 2 ruf of fore top 12 4 ant. Al. 43. 9 S. Long She 136, 48. 40 8 La Munashs Hednesday 9. Sept. 1040 F Courses. Which St. Th. 4 . 1. 8. 3/4 . 1. 8. 8. 2 Fore part Strong beceres and and fulled it .... 4. 3 Purplyed whout Lundry jobs 10 Latter fait. have morder ate with a heavy swell from 8 The Eastmand out the manipace 10 2 12 2 Lat. All. 24. 13. 1. Long. Ph. 138. 12.00 & - 70

Barque Frolie towards Rew Lealand A. J. Lourses Thirds Le Remarks Thursday 15. Wifk 1840 Forefrait moderate breezes and Clairdy and about it fathanses of the diferent lead line which I the lever out of by some on Latter front out 2 auf. of the for 4 and man toproach set the 6 Spoucher and goff life sails 8 impeliged southing who the Man 10 top gallant heart Lat Me 43. 11 d. Long the 139. 13.00. & humarks Friday 11. deft. 1840 Howde Lourses. 6. Th. £./2. N. S. S. E. Simpart light airs and fine cae ather throughout Employed getting who the han the rigging and and setting of Employed chaving the Bull . room & but the main top gaillant sail painting the and heart heads ---10/1 Shift a look out for Whales Lat 86. 42. 32. J. Long. Chil- 139. 30. 130 &

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand 7. R. F. Courses Hinds lee way Remarks Saturday 12 dept. 1840 2 1 m. S. E. ... E. N. E. Frepart light airs and and other jobs the gayes 10 shortenes sail as requisite. J. C. /2 C. ... N. E. by. E. /2 C. 3. Latter hart ducreasing 6 4 4 Heft a look and for whales Lat. 06. 42. 26. S. Long. Phot 140. 30. 15 6. Hinds Loay 4 4 J. E. by J. E. by N. Freepart involve at breves with five weather 5 10 5 Snielelle frank and reef & d. by. E, 5 30 4 gallant sail 10 3 12 2 hat M. 43. 11. J. Eng. Phil 141.19.10 6.

Barque Frolic towards Lew Lealand 1. St. F. Courses White le Remarks Monday 14. Sept. 1840 . 2. /2. N. South Forepark. Jacked Whip light winds and hary. sheets & other jobs 6 4 Suddle frent de foretop gull das Latter hart strong breezes with rain at trines but fore the gall lace Shift a look out for wholes Lat. Al 15. 6 S. Long. Chit 12.00. 80.2 Remarks Juesday 15 Sept. 1040 F. Courses Heriots 4 Past ... J. Wi Forefront hoder ate breves with cloudy weather and a acin employed shifting water from the fore hold off wind E by . e V - W. by . Se hidelle pach In jul & Spanker Latter park out the gile N. C. by En. N. W. 08 Set. 18:45, 4 S. Long. Phr. 155, 20.00 8. Barque Frolie towards New Tealand J. F. Courses Winds way Remarks Widnesday 16. Sept : 1840 N. E. by. E. .. W. N. W. Fourpart. Strong breezes with havy weather this inder all Sail employed about sundry N. €. 1/2. €. 12 6 hiddle part fine weather 6 Latter part light would Hiph a lookant for Whales. Lat. P. 44 . 44 . J. Long. Ent. 148.35. 15.8 150 Remarks Thursday 17. Sept. 1040 Courtes Forefront light Winds, Source a . 3/4 - Va - V. V. E. bout got a little blubber for gear & sundry other jobs -E. N. E. m North. 12 4 hiddle part. hade and shorten 3 vail as asquisite 4 5 6 Latter part Increasing beceres in fore top gall sail gaff top sail. 8 w. w. e. & brain hay sail un 10 Vet them ag new 12 Lat. 16: 43. 29. J. Long: Ch. 151. 20.00 6, Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Remarks Friday 18. Sept 1840 Cast .... V. X. & Forefruit. Strong brevies in 1 of need of the sails in jub mani sail and closed need the top sails-Set the main tray said and stay sail hid de part, Encreasing busies W. D. by . W. 1/2. W batterpart a strong gale let the in loosed the fore sail a men-2 9 Finded the fresoil .... 108 c. Lat. Ob. 43. 5. J. Long Ch. 153. 12. 158 N. D. by. A rain But the four stay vail and lowered the hieron gaff. hiddle frank but first need of the Latter fruit light winds & fine we ather lough loyed fitting whating gran, hade all sail 50 50 2 5 Theft is good look out for whales. Let M. 42. 25 S. Long. Ch. 155. 2. 00 & 161

Barque Frolie towards New Tealand F. Courses Winds was From asks Lunday 20 Sept " 1040. N. & by N. S. W. ... Forefract light winds with hiddle part the ship Latter hart fine weather Refet a look out for Wholes Lat. Obl. 40. 31. J. Song: Chi: 137. 37.30 E. F. Courses . Winds H. Remarks Nonday 21. Sept : 1840 . V. D. Cy. N. J. M. Forefrent light world and fine 5 weather throught 6 the tier of a ope in the free hatchway hidelle hack hade and stroken 12 4 2 2 4 2 soit as requisite 6 2 8 1 Latter pack confeleyed about 10 2 senachy jobs of whites duly -3 3 Fight a look out for Whales Lat. Ob: 38, 50 S. Long. Chi: 159. 20.00. E.

Barque Frolie towards New Lealand Remarks Tuesday 22 Sept 1040 Fore frant light winds with fine 2. by. N/2 N. W. W. W weather throughout -Employed fitting blubber gear Bout stravers imployed fetting €. 4. €. their bruts. L'aspentie sepairing the cooler, looper making breakers Ver down shortened vail & Lay light made sail ---3 8. by. w. 4. 6. by 8 Thefit a look out for Whales -Lat. Obt. 37.53 S. Long. Chr. 161.00.00 F. . 63 · Se. Courses Winds 3 2.1/2 J ... N. J. & Forepart hadreate becires I und dernoty jobs hid dle fact ... Lalin Sun down Shortmed soul for the high S. E. by. E. 1/2 8. 1/2 Day light made sail This days lag contains 36 hours ending 3 4 Lat. Oht. 3% 52. S. Long.

Barque Frolie Crusing. Remarks Thursday 24 September 1840 A. M. moderate breezes and a cin at times, all sail set to advantage sincet and other jobs P. A. Similar weather .... Lat Not. 38. 46.5 Thefit a good look auch for whales long. Cha 164. 34. 45F. Remarks Guiday 25. September 1840 A. A. Strong brever with hary weather and rain at times throughout there twenty four hours ----P. M. Shaking simuit, plat and Then Jobs, Sun down Shortened vail for the Lat. Ob. 37. 18. S. hight whip heading to the N. & long the 16b. 25. 15 E. hapk a good look out for whales . - -Premarks Vaturday Ib. September 1840 S. Wim A. M. Day light made sail Strong breezes and have throughout employed inaking virinet felah and sundry other jole .... Jun down Shortened sail for the high sings heading to the et &. Right a look out for Whales . - -

To the Westward of New Tealand a Remarks Sunday 37 September 1841 A. Ar. day light made sail . hader to brever and fine weather there it hours Sun down Involved sail for the hight while heading to the - W. W were Tate All 37 . 5" S Shept a look out for Whales ---ing. Phr. 170.7.30. E. Remailes honday 28 September 1840 W. A. W. thong brevies with fine weatherconfeloyed squaring the andis of the fore rigging and tarring the stays Sure down wheatened sail for the night while heading to the, - It is at Mr 36. 39.8. ong. Oh: 170.50.E Variable A. Sh. day light made sail maderate breezes and cloudy hufeloyed squaring the and of the fore top neast rigging and other jobs at 10 A. M. More ship to the I.W. mercasing stay sail and set it. Sun down shuteness sail for the night. Ship heading to the & 2. pl 36. 12. S. eg. Cho? 170.37. 40. E.

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Wednesday 30 September 1040 A. A. Strong brieves and hary with sain employed shifting the spars, setting of The fore rigging and other jobs Snip heading to the lasterard. fit 863 36. 6. S. Thept a look out for whales --ong. blota 169. let. E. Chemarks Thursday 1. Atober 1840 S.J. E. A. In. Light wiriels and fine weather day hight made all requireste vail implyed nathing the rigging and tarriera the stays, Sun down whoish ned sail for the night whit head Rept a look out for Whales ----Chemarks Friday 2 " betoler 1840 A. In hight airs and fine weather day light made all requisite sail employed nathing the sisting and tarring the stays - were down thertened Theht a book and for dihales

New Lealand in Them acks Saturday 3 detaler 1840 Winds S. W. A. M. moderate breves with fine week dag light made all requisite sail employed tarring the nathing and eigen Vin down shortened said for the night ship heading to the. N. Q. ... Pat. Als 34. 47. S. Shept a look out for whales. ong. the 170.52.15 E. Chemachs Junday 4th Setoher 1040 Will. Am. Fine weather thing hout day light made all requisite vail ah g. am saw a shoul of Black I W W fish lowered two Bouts succeeded in Capturing y Sun down shortened said for the night at. 11 34. 10. 5. Ship heading to the West ward - -A, by w. employed trying out the Black fish bludbers and other jobs about the rigging ship und all vail Sun diran shortened sail for the hight ship heading to the West would. et. Al. 34.2 15 Think a brokout for Whales 15

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Jues day 6th betoken 1840 Hiriats N. N. W. A.M. Maderate brevies, and blowdy Ship under all requisite sail employed taring the riggine it 1. 30 P. In. saw two Sperm Whales on the weather bown, going fast In windward at 2 pm. lost sight of them Sun down shortined Sail for the hight. Pop Alt 34. 50. 8. Remarks Wednesday y. Atober 1840 Wh. Thong becomes and Cloudy, employ taning and ralling the rigging hef the whip to the S. S. W. at 5 p. In haceles to the would on the starboad touch sen set shortened sail for the hight ship heading to the Pastibland Jak Det 33. 31. 1. This a good look out for Whales oug Mat 171 1 45 F. Humarks Thursday 8th Setoler 1840 of by w. Wir. Inderate breezes with fines. weather made all requirite sail at 10. a. m. made the Three Trungs Bearing & S. E. distant. 10. Leagues all himels employed rathery and tarry the regging seen down shortened sail for ing the 172. 1. 45: Fig & Leagues. This heading S. Z.

New Lealand Themacks Friday gt Detoter. 1840 a. In. Light winds with have weather -1. 6. 8. unstowed the Anchors and got theme out, at more the land boil of Il. dishout I Leagues all sail set to a decentage Sun set shortened sail for the hight the Ishand bon S. S. E. distant 12 leagues -A. M. 33. 53. S Ship heading to the & held - 1840 4. Av-172. 22 Es Mili A. M. Fine weather throughout all hand employed about the rigging were which and made sail I now the land how E. S. E. distant 28 hiles sun och whortened sail for the night, the land bearing lash distant g leagues. at 10. P. In wie skip to the I le. eg. Che 172. 8. 5 Amacks Similary 11 betolice. 18 40 w. A. W A. Mr. Shader ate becomes with fine weather all sail set to advantage at 11. A. M. Norce whip to the North ward. It more the land bu A. 2. /2 Q. distant 12 leagues at 2 p. Br. was Whales lower thee boats at 4. P. M. the boats. returned the Whales proved to be Hamp hacks 1.06! 34. 20. I sun set shortened sail for the hight the 4. Ph.J. 171. 28: Fi thip heading to the J. W.

Barque Frolie laying in the Chemicals honday 12" betober 1840 Himols a. M. Madisate buceres with fine N. N. W. weather, were while and meade all requisite sail. All hounds employed scraping the Seches and about the rigging sin down shorting sail for hight. the there things have 10 by 1.3/4 S. The oo or & distant 10 hagues, the both lope 2.1.2 Ly. Al. Do. 00. E. distant 12 hagues, ship heading to the Each.

Able Annacks Sunday 13. Betake. 1840 a. In Moderate brever and hazy . at noon lake butin fore & S. E. distant 2 leagues there sail in sight. all hands employed having up the cables, getting the anchors over the bois at 6.30 P. In came to anchor of the law in 5 /4 fathames of Water the Furnite stook of War laying at Thororadicea bu English and there Lat ble 00. 00 . S' Remains Wednesday 14th Detate 1840 try Chil: 00. 00. 1. 10 Alh. I'm Weather throughout employed getting the Water Cashs on whom Unherding the for and have top sails top gall sails & four sail at 1 P. In. Received on board 8 5 th of Port and Barrie of Potatoes and Some burins 1. Al. 00.00. S

of Islands humants Thursday 15 betolen 18 40 A.M. mounts breves and Cloudy through set employed setting who the Fram lithound and top gallant. bank stays. Scrafing the ships side - bought one Low of Pototoes which was sold at Thororadece by auto \$ 6. 2. 6 her tow one English Barque came 1. Als. 00 . 00. S to anchor off. Houndreea yell OF OD E Rumanks Friday 16 httoher. 1840 W. S. We ath thing breves and bloudy weak er Employed blacking the y ands and felling water, received on hourd one ton Atataes and Jour Pegs .---1. 11. 00. 00. S. y the so on E Remarks Saturday 14th betober 1846 D. W. Alm Fine weather throughout empl. water one of the Pejo wighest the other by wighted -LALL 10. 00. 8. 4 Che, 00. 00. E.

Barque Frolie, laying in the Minds Remoules Sunday 18: Retober 1840 A.M. Fine weather throughout liberty -Et 86-00.00 8 long Che 00.00. E. W. M. Lo. humanks hunday 19th Atobic 1840 Ahr. Ating breves and cloudy with rain at trices thoughout there 24 hours all hands implayed painting the ship cutting browners. The Baluna Barque sailed direct for England with the New real and Mail bag Lat. 86: 00. 00 S humanks Linesday 20th Stoken 1810 W. S. W A.M. Fine weather throughout then twenty four hours all han employed painting the masts and landing the open of ars at. Captain John Writes. ref She to DO F.

Bay of Glands S. Remarks Widnesday 21" Detaber 1840 Ah. Fine weather one watch one A. N. W. show on liberty the other employed painting the musts cutting brown stuff one English while came to anchor at the Pa Runachs Thursday 22 " Detate 1840 Who. Fine weather throughout the watch employed fetting a new suit of sails and storoing the share on show which are toucher in number. The other watch a varie on Liberty. 1 11. 00,00 8 1 112.00. 00, E. Remarks Friday 23 - Betchie . 1840 A. A. W Min thong brives and close dy with ricer at times throughout there 24 hours the watch employed filling weeter. He other watch on voore on liberty. Precioned on house fine hogs which weighted 295 hounds

Barque Frolie Caying in The Minds Remarks Vaturday 26 Vitaber 1840 Min. Strong breezes with heaving I ain throughout the twenty four hours. Ine match a show on likerty the other e played about sundry gobs Lat. De 00. 00. S long the oo to F. Wesh humachs daniday 25th Detober 1840 then tracky four hours one match a whore on therity. Lat 8/2. 00. 00. S' Remarks Manday 26 the tober 1840 Am Fine weather throughout All hainds employed getting wood and water on board, and cutting broom streff. E.A. M. 00. 00. S long the oo oo. E.

Bay of Islands Remarks Quesday 27" Setake 1840 W. N. Y. Am. Fine weather throughhout all hands employed filling water and getting wood, the have four bout locals on board which cost one hound her bout load --ing the oo. oo. E. Remarks Wednesday 28. Dotoke 1840 A.M. Strong breves with vain at time throughout their twenty four hours. all hands employed getting water on board herined on board bue pig which weight 93 pounds one case bar and a pair of law hooks \_ 1. 1h. 00.00. S Chemarks Thursday 29 thetoter 18 40 S. S. 44: A.M. Oliving brives with blandy we a thou throughouth all hands empl. and other jets. Her Majistys Brig-Britoinach lume to anchor of A Abr. 00. 00. S. Thoras a docia

Barque Frolie Caying in the Remarks Friday 35" Actober. 1840 J. J. E. All. Fine weather throughout there twenty four hours, one watch a whom on liberty. The other employed black ing the space on whom at Poplari The Writer : Preceived on board one hog which weighed O'3 from Is Lug ho 50. 00 E Remarks Saturday 31. Actober 1840 1.13.6 A.M. I'm we afree Throughout there timenty four hours, the watch on show on liberty the other empl. aged blacking the hereds and other jobs of while dute -Fat Ab. 00. 00 S ing Phi 00 DD E tothe Remarks Dunday 1. November 1840 A.M. Fine weather throughout there twenty four hours, The London Packet an American whip lying of and on Thoroxadica for hands, a sperm whale - - ich Al. 00. 00. S

Bay of Islands ins. Runacks Thouday 2 November 1840 Minists S. S. W. A.M. Strong breezes and Squally at O. A.M. loosed the fore topsail and hoisted the Blue Peter, the laptain ordered the winlass to be mand, when ten of the Crew refused to do Their duty They were called aft on the quarter deck when all their complaint was they wanted since hands, here being the same number on board as was eleased out of the Custom Fouse in the Poet of .. Louison, they were told by the Captuin if they would no seture to their duly, he would get a Warrant for the approhension, which they seemed to treat with levily the Captain then went on whose to the proper auth withis and obtained warrants for the said men whose names are unterneath accommende John Clark. Boat Stearer, Will" Pestell Coopers mate -Thenry Mathews &. Will Mathews Ordy. Seaman James Thomas &: Will Prior &. Antonia Jones Hble Seaman Tho- Pitman - 3. George Griffithes. De Willow Pestell Coopers male Hiram Allen - - De Returned on board V. 9. Am fine weather throughout, part of the crew employed picking potatoe and sundry fobs; the ten hen are prisoners on board by order of the majistralis ---of the so so to E

Barque Frolic laying in the Winds Remarks Hednesday 4 November 1840. I. W. Um. Strong breves with rain at times through - out there 34 hours, hast of the people empl. aged picking potatoes and sundry jobs the ten prisoners on bound . - - -Remarks Thursday 5 November 1840 Am. Thong breves and Squally with rain of times throughout then 24 hours. Jobs, The Carpenter fitting the new boats the tu primers still in board . - - - -S. by E. Remarks Friday 6. November 1840 Mr. Shodinate brevies and Choudy at 9 oflocks the government bout came along side and took the ten preservers to the land house of Hororadica. It. 2. 30 P. In. the ten presences were reduced on bound again by the Majisthate untile Mounday to take their trials -1. S. W Remarks Vaturday y November 1840 Am. Strong brever and Iqually through out, the people employed about sundry Jobs. The laspenter fetting the new bouts the ten prisoners are still on board

Bay of Islands Hinds Remarks Sunday O. Hovember 1840 then 24 hours - bu English Barger some to hucker off. Howard chain Remarks honday 9 Hovember 1840 A.M. Fine weather at 10 of lock took the ten prison to Rufull Join to take their trials. The Bench found them guilty of refusing their work and sentenced them to 30 days hard labour in Rupell Town prison, took their chirts and Remarks Tuesday 10 Hovember 1840 A.M. free weather throughout who people imployed fitting the new boats. at g oflock . The laptain went in whom to look for men. at. 4 P. In esturned without any I. E Rumanks Wedresday 11 Houmber 1840 A.M. Thick weather and sain thinghout employed about sindry jobs. at 10 oflock the Capterin week on whose to back for hands at 4 P. Mr. Esturned without any

Barque Frolie laying in the Winds Remarks Thursday 12 November 1840 A.M. Maderate bures and fine weather The Saptani on whom booking for hands. Shiped the able seamen Fichibald show Ishn Fing ason Isher Throwles and one Boah Steam. Is was Rowlands, It 4 P. M. The Premarks Friday 13th Hovember 1848 All Shoder ate brunes and heavy shows of can throughtut, employed fitting the new bouts, and sundry other jobs. the while detained for want of hands ---Remarks Saturday 14 Hovember 1840 1. S. E. Am fine weather throughout loosed all the sails to day l'experite fething the new boats the hefele employed about sundry jobs. The Normale Coph. Bin came to anchor out 18-Ship detained for want of hands Remarks Sunday 15 Hovember 1840 Um. Strong brevis and fine Weather throughout their 24. hours, part of the people on ohow in liberty hip detarred for want of have do -

Minds Runarks honday 16th Howember 1040 the heaple employed about surety jobs -The whip is detarried for worth of hands I.S. W. Remarks Tuesday 14 Hoversbee 18 40 A.M. Strong brives and fine weather throughous blople unplayed filling water and other jobs The Captain have been on show all day looking I we Runacks Wednesday 18 Houmber 1840 Mr. fine weather throughout the 24 hours prople employed fitting the new hoats the Capitain on show all along looking for hand Bemarks Thursday 19 Hovember 1848 Who Thoug breves with rain. people employed fetting the new boats. Ship stell detained for want of hands. The laptain on show all day looking for men -

Barque Frolie laying in The Whinds Runacks Friday 20 Hovember 1840 I. by W. Ah. Fine we ather throughout people employed fitting the new boats and about the regging the Captain on whom all day looking for 2,00.00 8 min -. 00 . 00 E Remarks Vaterday at Hovember 1840 A.M. Fin weather people employed stowing the Starboard anchor whip still detained for warsh of hands - Post on whom all day looking for man In James Steward of St. Johns new Burnswick out l. 00. 00 S' 300 barrels of Sperm til Remarks Sunday 32" Hoversher 1840 1. B.L. A.M. Fine weather throughout there It hours We have on bown 20 hands in all to book on show hack of the day for hun. whip still detarried for want of hand Remarks Shouday 23 Hovember 1840 F. B. L. I. In fine weather throughout hove in thirty fathernes of the lable whip still detained for want of hands laptain on show all day looking for men 1. 60. 00 s too. to E

Bay of Islands Comminder 1840. F.B.L A.M. Strong breves and cloudy day light have in 35-fathout of cable, Captain on shine looking for men 1. P. M. Laptain returned with their ones, making 29 hands in the whole, george harshall one of the Lundsmen Tun away from the book on show. at. 6 P. M. gave the whip 10 fathoms of chair ----10.00 5 00.00. E Runachs Wednesday 25 Fromber 1840 4. B.L A.M. 4 of look the laptain went to Horra dice a mi search of George hawhale found him in the lockly hours went to Rupill Live had his discharge and like wire William Pestelles Coopers hate. Teturners on board at 10 oflock - at 11a. In. got underweigh at I P. M. paped a brig standing in 00. 00 s for the bay of obleveds at senset hape beit hore I. by 1. 1/2 W t. J. W. Runacks Thursday 26. Hovember 1848 Who hoderate occurs made all sail to advantage the watch employed stowing the huchors and other Jobs. Sim down shortened sail for the hight at mid ought wice ship to the South word 33. 50.5 Heft a good look out for whales -174.00 E. Remarks Friday 34 Hoverhow 1840 S. W. Ah Strong brenes and squally at 2 of lock. double respect the top fails at y a. h. wore ship to the A. W. at q. a. M. fore topmant stoy sail latter hack show gales 33.18.5 Ship heading week ward -173.40. E

Barque Frolie Cruising Ahr. Thomy brives and Igually ah 3. Hoch ash the foresail day light made all sail to advantage at noon took in the jet and of wither. the watch employed making bout sails and sundry jobs sold the g prisoners cherts and clothes by aution which Sealised & 8.1. 9 --Remarks Sunday 39 Hovember 1840 1. by let. Ahr. Strong breezes and cloudy batter hach. more moderate . wet the jile and stranker Sundown shortened sail for the high enot heading W. by S. - - -32. 53. 5 1.141. LOE That a good look out for Whiles. South Remarks handay 30 Houmber 1848 A.M. Shaderate breezes and cloudy. all sail yet to adventage, the watch Imployed making book sails and sundy Jobs Sunset tasked ship to the week wan Helt a good leohout for Whales -West Remarks Tuesday 1 Becember 1840 A.M. Miderate breezes und hary with ream of tunes of 3 of look tacked thip to the S. S. W. The watch employed making book sails 1.33.81.5 all requisite sail yet seem down whethere

Of Hew Lealand Minds Rumanks Hadresday 2" Becember 1840 1. S. E .- Ah first hast strong brunes and Lary at 3. a. h. took in the foir topooil and four sail the watch employed getting up the cutting block trops and Sundry John . Latter hack . more moderate mad all requisite sail hundown shortened sail for the 34. 13. 5 night whip heading I. W. What. a look and for Whales 189.49 E Remarks Thursday 3" December 1840 forth Alm. fine we other throughout. Day light made all sail and ever whip to the Parker and at O. am. taken Ship to the I. W. at & P. In. tacked to the C. J. C. the water employed drawing and Knotting y arms -1. 34. 23.5 fetting cash lashings to Sundown shortened sail. 1. 169. 8. E. Sund heading to the St. D. W. Hell a look out for Whales I be the Remarks Friday 4 December 1840 Who thong brunes and aboudy, all vail yet to a dwantage. Watch employed drawing and Knothing goons of 5. P. In tacked to the I. E. van down shortened sail for the high 1. 34. 265 Alpha good look out for the highh -Runachs Catereday 5 December 1840 I. We A.M. Thong breves and cloudy made and shortened sail as Regimete watch employed about sure day Lots. Sun down shortened said for the high he whales

Barque Frolie Gruising Remarks Sunday 6 December 1840 A.M. Strong busines and Cloudy boflock och the fore sail and hept the ship N. N. S. batter hast fine weather made all sail. Sundown shortened sail for the highle and brought the Ship to the wind heading I. E. hothing in 1. B.L. Runachs Shoulday y December 1840 Am Light winds throughout all sail set the watch employed repairing the fore sail and sundry jobs, at 5 a.m. Saw the three Thing bearing E. N. E. distant 12 Leagues Sun down shortened sail and wore which to the A. W. the Solare do bearing A. C. by E. distant I leagues, hothing in sight this day. Phenoulis Tuesday 8 Becurber 1848 Alm Light airs and calins throughout the watch employed repairing the fore sail sail for the hight the things bearing A. E. by. E. /a C. distant 10 leagues hothing in sight this day No Sun Themacks Wednesday 9. December 1840 r. B. L. A.M. light airs and fine weather throughout at. 9. A.M. tacked to the N.E. the watch employed as gesterday at noon tacked to the I. I. E. Sun down shortened sail for the night the Solunds heaven E. N. E. disturb I leagues hothing in sight this day. No. Sun

Off New Tealand Remarks Thursday 10" December 1848 A.M. light winds and have weather throughout these 24 hours . whip under all sail, It. g. a. M. more while to the E. S. E. at 10 save a whole of here whales, lowered the four books at 4 1. M. the book seturned unsuccepful, at. 5. 30. P. M. Lowerd Three bouts succeeded in stilling one at y got the whole along side, and shortened sail . -Remarks Friday 11 Dumber 1848 E. by S. A.M. Thong breezes and havy weather thoughouts at. 5 am. commenced cutting in, at 10. Jimished set the four top sail and were ship to the 1. by E. P. In employed cleaning the decks. sun down shortened sail at. & P. Br. commenced trying out Bridnight were ship to the A.E. nothing in sight 171.39. 5 Rumanks Saturday 12 December 1849 East Am. I trong breves and hay we ather through out there townty four hours. The ship under easy sail . The watch employed trying out at. O P. M. och the fore top sail, whip heading to the A. E. hothing in light this day -34.43.5 141.15 E

Barque Frolie Gruising Minds Remarks Sunday 13. December 18 40 E. by S. - Am. Strong breves and cloudy throughout at 4 a m. finished trying out and were ship to the horthward all requisite sail set at. 3. 30. saw bruches to wind wand at 5: B. In avore while to the I. 2. sun down whostened sail for the night. hothing in vight this day ----Runache Shouday 14 December 1840. E. N. E. A.h. Strong beenes with havy weather throughout all sail set to advantage the watch ent. loyed about oundry jobs at 10 a. In tacked to the S.E. at 4 P. M. hacked to the horthward I'm down whitened sail for the hight l, 34. 33 8 Rothing in say lt, This day. 1. 171. 47 5 A.M. moder ate breezes and hary throughout all sail set. The watch employed fetting whaling gear It. sun down tacked to the 1. 34.35.5 Earthward. hothing in hight this day 1. 172.9. E Remarks Wednesday 16 December 184 . North A.M. haderate bures and hary throughout all requisite sail och ship heading I. W. by W. the watch employed about turns jobs of ships duty. Sun down chartened vail for . 34. 43. 8 the hight nothing in sight this day -.171. 20. ZI

Off. Hew Lealand ( ) Runacks Thursday 14" December 1840 1. J. E. A.M. Thing beceres and havy the watch confiloged fitting Flecher oper and making simil latter . J. E. hart fine weather and light wireld made all sail ship heading to the west would sundown whortened sail for the night and brought the whip to the word, with her head to the Southween 169.26. E Porthing in sight this day - ----A.M. moderate breezes and I greatly 11 a. M. fine all hands employed stowing down Junst shortened sail and brought the ship to the Bend with her head to the N. N. W. hothing in Light Jahm Themarks Caterday 19th December 1040 A.M. fine weather throughout all hands with loyed as yes tre day at. 18. a.m. finished stowing down 26 Barrels and 12 Gallons of Sperm Vil heading A. W. hothing in Vijle This day 4. A. W. Remarks Sunday 30 Treember 1840 Ah. Light winds and Squalls of rani at himes day light made all said, som down 34. 29. 5 hothing in Light this day . ---

Barque Frolie Gruisong. Hinds V. E. A.M. light winds and fine weather throughour ship under all sail at 3 P.M. tacked to the East. N. N. E. sundown tacked to the S. S. E tooks in the four top galt soil the watch employed mending sails and other jobs Carpenter repairing one of the auld Bruts Coffiend setting up packs. Bothing in sight this day 34.29.5 167.00 E. Remarks Tuesday 32 Becomber. 1840 V. by W. Am. moderate breves and frie weather throughout all requisite sail set the watch employed as yesterday from tacked to the Cashward at 4. 1. h. tacked to the houthward N. E. nothing in hight this day --. 34. 5. 5 Burnesh Wednesday 23 Decomber 1840 Horthe. A.h. Iting gales with sain at himes throughout there trucky four hours at 4 Mm. tacked to the Northward and westward, and shortened sail at. y. some ship to the E. N. E. hauled the foresail up and fulled it the watch employed hunding sails and other jobs of ships 34.15.5° 167.11.13 E duty hothing in Light This day --

Off New Lealand While humanks Thursday 24 December 1840 Am first hart strong gold with rain at he made and shortened sail as requisite latter fact more moderate all sail set to advantage the watch employed repairing sails and making springer . 34. 23.5 Sun down shortened said for the high . 168. 13. E Thereasks Fried of 25th December 1848 E. A. E. A.M. Chong buenes and hary throughout Sundown tacked to the Ar by 2. 1. 35. 22. 5 . 169.00.15 E Munachs Saturday 26 Dicember 1840 N. E. In moderate breezes and havy throughout day light made all sail at 2 Mm. tacked to the E. J. E. The match employed scraping the mosts and other jobs at 1. Who. tacked .35. 5%. of the A. Ey. W. sun down took in the fire top 170.1.30. E gallant sail hothing in sight this day Remarks Sunday 27 December 1848 All. fine weather throughout, day light tacked to the S. C. at I Bho tacked to the horth waid, sie down shortened sail 35. 12. 5 169.44.15 E for the hight brothing in Sight this day

Barque Frolie Cruising Minds Homache Stoneday 28 Devember 1840 1. E. by C. Shi light winds and fine weather through out the match employed repairing sails and other jobs all sail set to adventage 34. 28. 8 Rimarks Tuesday. 29 December 1840 1.170. 25 E d. E. ly. 2. Al Moderate breezes and fine weather throughout the watch employed repairing vails and other jess all sail out to a duantage ship heading for the most part A. E. by E. nothing in sight f. 33.30 NS P. 172.10. E E. by A. Remarks Wednesday, 30 December 1840 All moderate brines and fine weather ship under all sail at & a.m. tacked to the S. E. By S. at 10-Men. spoke the Jane Elora of Lydney Captain White 14 Months out goo Barrels of Sperm oil at 10 hr sace the thin Hings bearing I. S. W distant 10 leagues the watch emp- sep & sails or at 4 P.M. tacked to the N. by. C. As Lun Sur-chown shortened said nothing in sight the 24 hours Prinacks Thursday 31 December 1849 East -A.M. moderate breves & five weather the ship lying off and on the three Kings in Comp it with the fame Plica at 10 a. In. the Paptain went on whose with two docts at. 6 P. M. the boats returned with the buskets of Pototoes and some fish at y Am the land I. S. 2. Shortened sail for the hight. One other Vo Sum ship in sight from the Ishand ---

Off New Tealand on Remarks Friday, Jame any 1. 1841 ---V. E. - Ah. Strong gales with thick variey weather throughout, at 3. a m tucked to the E. N. E and double cufit the top sails at y took in the fore top sail and fore sail and furled them at a closed reeft the mani top souls bent the fore stay sail and set it took in the fre top much stay sail at y P. In took in the main topsail and furtil it. The ship lying to under the fore and main the sails and done rieft. The mani hay sail Remarks Saturday January 2 nd 1841. In Strong gales thick and hary throughout 4 a.h. wore slife to the A. E. by E. wet the set the foretopmast sta sail at & Who look it in at 4 Min. wore while to thely set the main topocil & for top must stay vail to Sun withing in right there 24. hours - -Remarks Sunday Sunay 3 . 1841 ... Im Iting breves and hary with rain at hims for the first french at 4 a. M. wore which to the Eastward at y am set the fore topocial and for sail at none let the close zeef out of the main top sail set the jule & spanker -Sundown shortened sail for the night 34.38.8' 71.14.15.E Nothing in sight these twenty four hours

Barque Frolie (ruising. Remarks Monday & Cannay 1841 -The Moderate brever with showers of rain at times day light made all sail the three Kings have N. E. Eg. N. the watch employed repairing sails and fitting fore sheets dun down shortened sail the things hearing A. W. by A. distant b leagues lape Shairia. Vandiemairs E. by. A. h. N. distant 9. leagues ship heading North. Mothering in l. 34. 24. 8 l. 172. 8. 15 E Rumanks Suesday 5, January. 1841 ---I.M. light airs and char throughout the watch employed repairing vails and other jobs at 10 a. In saw wholes lowered there boats of at. 11. 30 a. b. the bouts returned the who ales proses to be finhacks som down whotened sail the Things bearing West distant y leagues the houth lake E. by S. fr d. distant 10 leagues .172.31. E Bernachs Hednesday 6 Junicary 1841-Ath. light wirs and calins throughout day light wade all sail, the watch empl. ayed as yesterday, ship heading to the North. ward, at y b. M. the Things have M. S. M. distant I leagues the North lape P. by J. distant 193.34. E trainty four hours - -

Off. New Lealand Minds Premarks Thursday y January 1841 -Ah. fine cliar weather throughout all sail set whip heading A. W. the watch employed Defraining sails and other jobs sun down shortened sail for the might the Things 1. 36. E in fight there 24 hours - 1841 ---The first part, anoderate breezes with hary took in the top gall! sail and mani sail the watch confiloyed achouring vails de Carpen repairing the old bout, at g. a. In the Things bone I. by W. distant 11 leagues, latter pack strong bourses with nain, at Is P. h. shortened Remarks Saturday of Suremany 1841 --33.11.5 10 2 h. wore ship to the Easter and watch enny 72. 25. E laged about sundry jobs hothing in sight o S. St. Remarks Sunday 10th January 1841 -in ale and shortened said as requisite 33.40. I right sun down shortened Suit for the 73. 7. 30 E hight at. 10. P. M. spoke the Jane Elever of Lydry

Barque Frolie Cruising Minds Remarks Shouday 11th January 1841 -W. by. I. Am. fine elecur weather throughout ale suit och to adventage Watch employed Lat 33. 14. Shortined sail ship heading E. by N. 175. 14 Ehothing in sight these tourty four hours J. E. Remarks Juesday 12 January 1841-Ash. light airs and culor with a win at times all sail set to advantage the watch in played about sundry jobs Lundown shows in sight these trusty four hours -Remarks Wednesday 13 January 1041 -Ah Strong breezes and squally throughout at 4 M. M. tucked to the South wards made and shortened sail as requisite at 1 P. m wore ship to the A. E. by A at 4 p. M. wone A. 32. 59. 5 whip to the Southward the watch empl. 179.12. E oged repairing sails & hothing in light Remarks Thursday 14 January 1041 Al. Thong becomes and bloudy throughout at 3 h. Dr. come ship to the E. H. E. at & a. M. double reged the main top sail, the watch employed about sundig jobs, Sun down shortened soil 1. 33. 4. 8 for the hight nothing in sight these 194.37. to tuenty four hours -

Off New Tealand Cos Hinds Runarks. Friday 15th January 1841 -E. by S. A.M. Strong brives and cloudy throughout at 6 a. h. set the mains will at g Who. set the shanker the watch employed about sundry jobs, Sundown shortmed sail hothing in Light there 24 Phouse ----4. 32. 41. 8 S. E. A.M. Strong breezes and cloudy throughour made and shortened said as requisite the watch employed about sundry jobs lundown shortened sail shipheading to the South was dund West ward. Thoris in hight there twenty four hours -Sh. Strong breezes and havy throughout all said out to advantage Sun down 1.32.41.5 Shortened sail, ship heading to the Remarks Shouday 10 Daniary. 1841-In moderate breves and hary throughour all sail set to advantage the watch employed making felat and Vinnel at 5 h. In wore ship to the S. W. Sun down : 32. 235 shortened sail, ship heading to the 79.45.W. Justinand, hothing in Light them 24 Lours Barque Frolic Cruisireq Minds Remarks. Teresday 19 January 1841-I. E. by S. A.M. light wounds and fine weather throughers, all sail set to advantage Watch employed 24. 32. 24.8 fitting a new flook rope and other jobs. 179. 53. W Levi down shortened sail heading Norther ... E. S. & Remarks He duesday 20th January 1841 -A.M. Othong breves and havy throughout all suit set to advantage the wat the empl. for the first part, at noon hauted to the wind on the Starboard tack at b & m. Saw Sun down shortened vail heading fouther . 149. 11. W Remarks Thursday 21. Juneary 1841 -Am. Moderate becords and chandy thoughou the match employed making limet and What at b to the the French work hove I. D. by S. distant 10 leagues sun down voortend vail heading S. S. E. nothing in Sight thew It hours East. Murraches Friday 22 January - 1841 -A.h. light winds & fine throughout at to ahe tacked to the A.V.C. day light made all sail watch imployed about Sunday jobs at 8. Am saw the luction to Mes hearing A. A. C. distant of leagues at 2. P. h. raw chacaulys Island which bore North distant 10 league at 6 P. M. tacked to the S. S. S. Sun set the lectio book bore s. 1.30.448 by E. distant 5 hiles characters Island A. by & distant

Off the Curtis's Minds Themarks Saturday 23 January. 1831 - -1. B. L. Ah light winds & fine weather, day light mad all said at O Um dent one boat to the mitis dolan. fishing - at moon hacked to the Northwa at b. P. the Bout retiremed with some fish sundown shortened suit at & R.M. the lister Soloned bor 1. 30.39.5 J. W. by W. distant 12 briler Macauleys Salurid 170.37.10 S. In 10. district 6 leagues Nothing in Vight N. W. by A. Romantes Sunday. 24 January. 1841 -A. So. 188 rway to the Purhor at moon good Soland fore 1. W. by. t. Remarks Shouday 25 Sancary 1841 ---Am Strong becomes and cloudy with sain at times. Thade & thortened sail as requisite the watch and loyed about sundy jobs. The he told the looper the ought to be made acque ainted before the whops timber was worker up for himself as soon as the laptaci time his hack the looper took a hammer and kin hed the tele to pieces, and three the staves on the looks fine. The laptace being informer I this circumstance ordered the stands to be 1. 30. 15 & taken and placed below, sun down shortenes sail ship heading to the North is & Partion 107

Barque Frolic Cruising Minds Remarks-Tuesday 26 January. 1841-1. B.d. In. Frish fact light winds and hary with sain at times day light made sail and heft the while I N. E. Latter had strong breeze at I Rh look in the jile & Spanker & Main tologate 1.29.518 pail Sundown Shortened sail heading to the South is - & East wo - hothing in Light then 24 hours Remarks Hestnesday 27 January 1841 ---1. 8. Ah. Ming breezes and cloudy throughout there 24 hours day light Rept the whip N. A. W. The at 8. Am hubert the goff top Sail & repaired it 1. 29.265 ship to the wind heading South Sundown shortened sail hothing in hight there 24 hours 175: 35.10 Runachs Thursday 28 January 1841 Ah. Strong breves and Cloudy weather throughout all suit set to advantage heading I. W. by . I. for the most part the weeth employed drewing and knothing yours fun down shortined sail for the hight handed to the 19.19.8 176.37. W. mi sight there 24 hours

Off The Curtisis Winds Remarks - Friday 29" January 1841 Y I. E. Ahm strong breezes and boundy throughouts heading for the first hack I. W. Watch en played fitting a flooksofe and other for hade & shortened sail as requisite, at non saw goat Island bearing W. S. W. Sun done word to the N. E. hauled the foresail who at y Rh. Gout Island bore West distant 4 league Frontened soul heading West a hothing in Light South Themaches Latin day 35. Surrous. 1841 -The Strong breezes and bloudy throughout at 3 were ship to the E. S. E. day light made sail and wow to the West? at now set the site the watch employed about sunding jobs Lun down thortimed sail heading Souther & En. Ine Sail in Light this day heading Park is -Remarks Sunday 31 January. All first fruit strong breezes & cloudy at y. a.h. set the jet & spenter sunday & yout delands in vight at 10 am. Rept the ship away to the forther: latte part throw ate. made all requeste sail. at 2. Ohn brought the whife to the wind on the Starbourd tack at 3 Wore to the S.W. Sun down tacked to the East in & shortened vail at y lan Sunday Island bock of A. distant about I miles the ship in sight this day.

Barque Frolic fruising Winds Remarks . honday 1. Fo henay 1841. Ah. light arry is calines throughout day light made all sail & wore while to the Southinged of West? at 10 Min some to the Part the Match employed about sundry joles sun down 1. 178. 14. W. swortened said and tacked to the South & West? hunarks Trusday 2 February 1841 ... 8.9.8 I.h. Fine weather throughout there 24 hours at & a.m. the Papetain went on shore to Sunday Island at 3 Am. Esturned again, received on board. y 5 Pumplains, one Burrel of sweet fortatoes, the Bushel of lover, fine fourts. I one large hit of potatoes - Sun down shortened sail heading South, at & Ah Sunday Island bore North distant about 3 leagues, In Sail in Light humaches Wednesday 3° Folice my 1841-1-Ah. Shaderate breezes and fine weather throughout these truenty four hours -Ship heading buthward and Part ward day light made all sequeste sail the evalue engeloyed whout our dry jow hun down shortened sail for the hight the Centers Rock 190. 12. 10 in sight there tuendy four hours

Off The furtis's Hinds Rumache Thursday 4th February 1041all sail set to advantage the watch employed about sindry jobs 2 km. heading W. by S. at 3 km. Som the funch rock bearing to by. S. dist. b leagues Sun down shortened sail & brought the ship to the wind on the starboard tack at I the rock bore W. / I distant 4 langues bothing in light there 24. hours . ---Themacks Friday 5th February 1841 - -by In Ah header ate bruses & fine weather throughout day light made sail and wore shift to the S.S. W. the watch employed breaking out between deck I loopening the bread at g. In wore to the North. bout Istand in sight, at 1. P. In saw the Cuties's bearing A. A. W. Sun down shortened vail ah 30.59.5 fout Island A by W. distant to leagues .. A. E. Rements falunday 6 February 1841 All. Muderate bisones and fine we ather throughout all sail set b am tacked to the A: the watch emp. · liged fariously at moon tacked I. & &? at 40%. tacked A? Sun down shortened vail of of B. The lantis rock bore W. by S. distant 4 leagues Gout 30.448 defand it. W. bu. Ir. distant y leagues. hothing in sight these twenty four hours - - --

Barque Frolic Chuising While Bernacks Sunday of Fabruary 1841 E. X & Alm. Fine weather throughout all sail yet to a duantage: Sun down thoutere v. Sun sail for the hight hothing in sight V. E. by C. Romacks Shouday 8th February 1841 -Ah. Strong breezes & floudy throughout all sail set to advantage found one of the fre top much tenfeltices had given way all hands employed breaking out the fore hould and loopering the thousand here down shortmed sail heading . 2. by f. 179.19 10 hothing in fight then le hours humanks Luceday of February 1841 b. E. r. N. E Ah. hoderete breezes and hary throughout day high sent down the fore topgall yard and hast all hands employed as yesterday laspenter making a new 1.31.44.5 hupeltice, some down & hochered Sail heading South 16 & Bast 10. In thing in light them 24 hours Remarks Weelnesday 10th February 18 41. 1. M. O Am broderate because & hory throughouts all sail set to advantage the watch Carl shortened sail heading ? N. D. nothing 176. 40. 45 W. sight these twenty four how

Off the Curtis's de Remarks Thursday 11th February 1841-1. B. L. A.M. Light airs and calines throughout at 8 Who struck the four top mark to repair the trupeltur & Croptice the watch employed regitting the riggin at 4 Bh sout the fretop 3. 16. 5 hack up again sundown shortened seil 196. 10. w heading North to - hothing in sight there 24 h 1. 18.2 Bunashs Friday 12th February. 1841 - -In Light airs and calins throughout all sail set to advantage got up The fore to gall to touch and yard, Watch employed January Invidous Shortened vail heading 2 by N. Tremarks Saturday 13th February 1841. Ala. moderate beceres and cloudy throughour all sail set to advantage thatite unployed about the riggin sundown thortened sail heading A. by C. nothing in Light Then 24 t Each. Mureche Sunday 14 February 1841 the quater hack of the stay had and hour ed sail heading hoothward & laskward at of RAM. took in The man top sail dent clows No Sun the heveing off and closed west. The In am by sail were while to the South ward

Barque Frolie Cruising Winds Remarks handay 15th February 1841 E. by I. A.M. hand gales with rown at hims throughout made and shortened sail as requisite at too under the four stoy sail & close sufit - main tray sail nothing in sight them 24 hours E. S. E. Kernacks Incoder 16th February 1841-A.M. Strong gales with som throughout there 24 hours 176. 29.10 soil heading A. E. nothing in Light then 26 hours Remarks Wednesday 19 4 February. 1841 --?. by S. An huderate bierres & Houdy throughout Lay light made all sequisite sail watch Sun down shortened sail heading bouth to? at. 30. 6. 5' 176.20.10 Thereaches theresday. 18 " teberary. 1841 -. N €. Ahr. hight winds and have throughout day light made all requisite sail, witch employed setting up the horen reggere. Splien he ading tout 100 holbing in kight there 24 hours by A Runarks Friday 19th February 18-41 --Am. Strong breezes and savi throughours, all sail 1.28.7.8 heading north ward. nothing in dight then trunty four down

Off The Curtis's Minds Remarks Saturday 20 # February 1841 Ah. Strong breezes and cloudy throughout louth. And requisite vail set watch employed variously Sundown shortened sail heading North hothing in Sight them 24 hours I believe 1841 ---26. 19. S 75: 14. 30W 1. lu. Ahr. broducate becomes and havy throughout day light inade all requisite sail, Sun Lower Shortened sail heading South wo N. Cartis holding in Light there 34 hours 1. 13 2 Runacks Monday 22 " February 1841 in dight aire and calines throughout all requisite sail set. Watcherofloyed Variety nothing in Light them 24 Lours ---1. B. L. Ourachs Lines day 23 February 1841 -Am. moderate breves & thick riving weather made of shortened sail as requisite Watch. engloyed variously sundown shutened sail Va Sun heading A.W. & Elo. nothing in Light then Ith Runachs Wednesday 24 February 1841 --1.0 An Strong beeres & Squally weather throughout endeloyed variously him down chritered sail reading northward nothing in ought 10 Jun there teverly four hours

Barque Frolie fruising Hinds Remarks Thursday 25" February 1841 -Ah. throduste beceres & fine throughout all sail set to advantage Watch employed 1. 24. 9.8 faciously Sun down shortened sail heading . 196. 4. 15 th Eastward nothing in Light there 24 hours d. 8. C. humans Friday 26th Gebruary. 1841 -€. 1. €. Mr. moderate breezes & Honely throughouts all sail set to advantage Watch confloyed at. 23. 115 Parionsly, Sun down Shortered sail heading 1. 175-4. W. Partioned nothing in Sight these 24 hours Runacks Saturday 24 February 1841 -€ 1. €. All sail set to advantage Watch employed 195.34.15 W. N. E. x 2.10 nothing in Light there 24 hours buriaristy sun down shortened Sail heading In Fine weather throughout all sail set to advantage at 10 am. Made the Oglstain Island bearing West distant y Leagues, Imonometer Porree at 6 p. In. the Island bore I. W. distant 20 miles Sun down shortened sail heading Northerand Remaiks Monday 1th March. 1841 - -A.M. Strong beenest qually throughout all sail Set to advantage Watch employed variously Sure down shortened sail heading both wo & East 10: nothing in sight there 24 hours

Winds Runauks Justey 2 March 1841. --3. S. E. Am Strong brever and squally weather throughout there twenty four hours day light set the man sail, at 10 am. Set the jet and spenter the watch employed variously Sun down 177. 33.4 Partward wail heading Northward and J. C. Remarks Wednesday 3 harch 1841-A.M. Thong breezes and cloudy weather with rain at times throughout There 24 Louis all sall set to advantage. The Watch employed 178 00.10 Vouthward hothing in Sight them 24 hours Youthward hothing in light there Ils hours -Remarks Thursday 4th March 1841 --Ah Strong becere & fine Weather throughout all sail set to advantage at Six am van a shoot of them whales at y lowered the four books, the larboard book succes ed in striking our unfortunety the book got capsised, and the Som chew at looflock the boots returned on board, the whip kept chas ing the Chales untill sunset could 26.37.8 not get up. the whales going fast to wind ward. I hortened sail for the high heading V. V. W. -

Barque Frolie Cruising Wands Romanks Friday 5 harch 18 11. I.h. Inaderate brever and fine throughout at day light made all sail to advantage at 6 am. saw a shoul of sperm wholes at y lowered four boats, the bow boah Struck one the Iron drew, The waish boat got fush, the book got stove backly , lost the two lines, the Whale and several articles, the Starboard bout got fact. at 10. am took The Whale along side at 11. am sent three boots in chave of the wholes at IAM the bruts returned could not get up they were going fast to wirelward at 2 P. In Commence cutting in of 5 km finished, sein down shortened sail heading it it & hunaches Sahnday 6th Nauch. 1841 A.M. moderate breezes & fine throughout all Let. 27. 40. 5 trying out sur down shortened Sail heading. 178. 30 W Eastwo nothing in Light there 24 hours W. S. W Rumanks Sunday of March 18 4! -A.M. moderate beceres & fine throughout all sail set to advantage at 6 am saw spouts & Breech 1. 34. 34 W. Nortened sail heading North -

Off The Civitis's Winds Remarks Shounday 8th Sharch 1841-South A.M. Strong breezes and cloudy throughout all sail set to advantage Watch employed getting the stone bout in Ve and another out Carpenter repairing the book at 5 P. In sais sports to Wind W? at b P. In the boats returne turned out to be a shool of Thillers, shorten 148.15 W sail heading South 10 - and last W? 1. D. by. 2. Nemarks Levesday, 9th Narch 1841. Ah Strong breves and cloudy throughout 1. 26.38.5 variously, laprouter repairing bout Sundown 178.37. W shortened sail heading Parkle nothing in Lylls Past Remarks Wednesday 10th harch 1841 . -. Ah. Strong become and Squally throughouts all sail set to advantage watch employed having Confunter Separing book Auredown shortened sail heading N. W. & D. lo. hothing in Light Reinacks Thursday 11th Seach 1841 -Ah Strong breezes & I greatly weather throughout all sail set to advantage . Watch employed 1. 27. 27.5 repairing tails. Confrente repairing book fundow. 178.42 W shortened Sail. heading South to I hothing in Light Runachs Friday 12 th March. 1841 -. 1. 8. Mr. Ating breezes and Squally throughouts, Watch employed repairing Vails. Lapenter repairing 1.26.44.5 Past to hothing in sight there 24 hours -178.48.60

Barque Frolie Cruising Minds Remarks Saturday & March 1861 -Sest Ah Strong breezes & smally throughout all sail set to advantage. Watch imployed mending sails. Parpenter repairing the bout Sundown Shortened sail heading North. 179.44 E. ward & South W? nothing in sight thew 26th S. E. Bennetts Sunday 14 March 1841 Alm. Strong beceres and clear throughout all of there whales , lowered four boats , the bow boat fastened at 4 P. 2 got the whole along side and commenced cutting in 19.44. E. at. 9. 30. finished, Sun down on timed vail heading South to? & West w? Themarks honday 15th Snarch. 1841. A.M. Inoducate beceres and have throughout all sail set to advantage watch imployed cutting up the head at 2 km. commence A. 26. 548 trying out Sun down shortened sail heading Last ward nothing in Light there 24 hours Remarks Suesday 15th March. 1841 -Am. Inoderate beeres and fine thoughout all sail set to advantage at to the finished 1 26. 50. 5. Trying out sun down Shortened sail for the 194.33 W high heading B. J. E. hothing in Sight these 26 how

Off The Curtis's Annachs Wednesday 14 March. 1841-Ah maderate breezeds and fine throughout all . 1. 8. sail set to advantage Watch employed minusty 49.37.10 Sun down thatened sail heading lastward nothing in Light these twenty four hours Remarks Thursday 18th March 1341 1. 8. Ah. Moderate brevies and fine throughout all sail set to advantage all hands emp loyed stowing down in the fore hold . Stown down this day 18 13. 20 g. sun down shortened sail heading A.W. × E. W. hothing in Light Runachs Finishey 19th Shouth. 1841-Am haderate breezes and hary throughout made & shortened sail as requirite, all hand employed as gesterday at 3 km finished stowing down Sun down obsertenced vail heading In W. & Q. W. stowed down this day 16 Barrels of Mura Del- hothing in Right Themacher Saturday 20. houch. 1841. The Strong breezes and Houdy throughout ale sail set to a do antage Watch employed harrously dun dinne oboutined sail for the hight heading Northward and 199. 52. E. touch would holding in Light there hourly gover hours

Barque Frolie Cruising Minds Remarks Sunday 21 harch 1841-E. by. A. A.M. Strong beceres and cloudy throughout all sail set to advantage at y am John Fungason bble Seamen refused his duty he was taken aft and frut in Sions at I Rhi he said he was sorry for his conduct 1. 26. 49. 5 and heged to seturn to his duty which the my 179. 51. It apt ain granted, Sim down shortweet sail heading V. D. by S. hothing in sight them 24 hours A. E. by A March 1841 -At Inoducate befores and have throughout day light made all sail. Watch employed on the wath & neches on the weather bow, hade all sail, the whales going fast at. 28.2, 5 my 179.34 W. Wind ward could not get up to them E. S. E. Kemarks Luesday 35 harch. 1849 A.M. Shoderate breezes and fine weather throught there 24 hours all sail set to advantage Watch employed repairing sails the Coopers making breakers at 5 B. In beach the mainsall sun down thutined sail for the hight heading favor hours - - - - - -

Off the Curtis's Vinds Komarks Wednesday 24 Sharch - 1841 -, by N. Am moderate becomes and fine throughout all sail set to advantage the Watch employed 28. 30.5 at 4 B. B. van Lunday Ishand hearing 19.19. W S. E. by E. distant 13 Leagues - 19.14. W. Sun down thoutened vail heading Louth 10. S. E. Remarks Thursday 25 harch 1841-A.M. I'me Weather throughout there 24 hours. all sail Lot to advantage Watch employed vetting up the main topmark and top gall to backstays & reggen toopers selling it fracks 20. 58, 8 and down the tend sail, Sunday Island 0.41. W how I. E. distant & leagues -Remarks Friday 26 harch 1841 -She dight Winds and Claudy Throughout wit said set watch employed Variously 28-41.8 Coopers repairing lasks. Lun down shortened 18. 3. W sail heading s. w. 4. 8. 6. hothing in Sight ast - Remarks Calunday 27 harch 1841. Ah. Strong brever and havy throughout all sail set to advantage Watch employed ing v. I. W. Sunday Island in high 29.29.8 bearing A. W. by. A. distant about. 199 52. Wound Laguer -

Barque Frolic Cuusing Winds Remarks Perry lay 28. March 1841-E. N. E. Ah. Strong Seeves and cloudy throughout At. 30.358 all naguiste sail set. Sun down tho leved 1. 179-40 wail heading I wix 2. 100 holling in Sight wo S. E. Revisiales Shoulday 29 Granch 1841 Am. Strong breezes and dary throughouts made & Shortened vail as requisite Watch ah. 31. 3 & employed haviously In down trockened 174. 21. w sail heading of to a 2 10. hothing in Sight N. O. by. D. Remarks Tuesday sot March - 1841 --Ah. Strong breezes & hazy throughout hade and Shortened sail as requisite, Watch emp. 1. 31. 32.5. Loyed repairing Sails . Sun down thoutened vail heading A. by W. Nothing in Tight W. E. Romanko Eve dreed ay 31 hack 1841-179. co. w these 24 hours. heading Northward . N. E. Remarks Thursday 1 april 1841 It. No Am. Strong Gale and havy throughouts of Sin there 24 downs. heading both word 17. 53 to then 24 hours heading Earth and 1.30.255 Ahr. Storing Gale and clear throughout there 179.53624 hours. heading North Ward & Dackward.

Off. The Curtis's Beside Remarks Sunday 4th april 1841
18. by & Am. a color, & increasing brenes. 2 1. In heavy

gale with squalls ship Lying too, 4 1. In. Sund.

29. 235 a good Sight. Weather hadrate, heading

40. 0. w M. M. W. ash. Thereachs hounday 5th april 1841 -198.55. W setting up the lie main rigging - whiphending A. D. N. C. Remarks Tuesday 6th april 1841 -26.53 5 vetting up the fore riggin and fore themash backstay 79.19.10 hip heading North ward. Nothing in Light there 24h Am Strong become and greatly throughout 27.23. 5 Watch employed setting up the stackound riggin 179. 42. E. Wif heading A. W. & B. W. hothing in Sight. 1. 27.3. 5 Patch employed towning, ship heading to to. Pash. Mornaks Friday gt spiril 1841 -Ahr. Strong beeres & Cloudy throughout all 1. 26. 43.8 Sun down shortened sail heading A. 6. 2 2. 60 179.34.W. Nothing in Light there twenty four hours

Barque Frolic Cuising Winds Romanks Saturday 10th april 1841-E. by I. Ah Strong breezes and hary throughout 2. 17-12.5 all regressite vail set. Sun down Shortened 179. 28.10. ail heading S. 10. & D. W. Asthing in Light Ah, headerate breezes and cloudy throughow all requirete vail vet, at 10 a. m. saw a Shoat of Sperm Whales lowered to Boats The larboard bout Lucreeded in Striking one, unfortunally the irons drew at 1. km. the boats returned the 2. 28. 3. 5 whales going fast to windward, chased 19.37.10. There with the whip untill sure down then shortened sail heading worthward East Remarks chowday. 12" spril - 1841-All Strong because and havy throughouts all regulisite sail with, at y a. Mr. saw a show If sperin whales at 8. am. lower 4 Boats, the barboard Look fastened, the wors drew, the bow book fastered, the waist book fastered the larboard book fastened a second time 19.35 10 waish bank, which had a wicked Ball fash at 4 Rm. brought three Whales along side, and secured them for the bight.

Off The Curtisis on Unids Remarks Tuesday 13th april 1841 -Past. A.m. Moderate believes and fine weather throughout, at day light commenced cutty in the three in at y P. M. Jinished cutting in the three 9 36.10 other two along side for the night at SPh. Bath. Bernacks Wednesday 14th april 1841 -A.M. Moderate breezes and fine throughout day light commenced cutting in the jun, 28.10 5 and taking in the heads. all hands emply 8, by E. Memarks Thursday 15 april 1841 Ah, hader the becomes and havy throughout day light all hounds employed higurgout & cutting who the junk at 4 Rh saw a shoul of therm Whales made all sail could no. get up to them. they were going fast to windward, Builted to State Sommel Currie a hew de al and hative got jamed between the sail & whale when cutting in life was suspended for a considerable time, two hatives jumped 79-45 Bover board and cought him in the act of sinking he sile remains my batt. down structured sail heading 1.10- 4 2. los

Barque Frolie Cruising Winds Hernacks Friday 16th spiel 1841 -& S. E. A.M. Strong browns and Squally throughout It 29. 11.5 all hands employed trying out and shifting 1. 179. 50. 10 water, heading Northward hothing in right the 24 E. by. N. Remarks Saturday 14th april 1841 -A.h. haderate breezes and clear throughout at 5 am. finished trying out, Watch employed washing decho and other jobs at 3 p. In Saw a breeches to wind word made all sail, could not jet up fat: 28. 43 S to them. The whales going to 2.179.48. w A. A. C. Remarks Sunday 18 april 1841 A 28.45 & all requisite vail set seem down shortened sail 4.179.46 to he ading A. 10. & & W. holling in Light there 24 hours N. N. E. Remarks Shoulday spill 19th 1841 -A.M. header to because with rain throughout day light all hands employed - showing down in the fore hold. Bothing in right there 24 hour South, Rumanks Tuesday 20 th april 1841 -Am. Fin Weather throughouts day light Sim down thousand each hearing - . 238-165 hothing in Light then 24 hours -179-2.10

The furtis's Verido Perrantes. Wednesday 21. april 1841-B. L Am Light wind and fine weather thereshow at y am save a shoul of offerme whales loved four bouts, at 100 In the bouts returned unsuccepful the wholes going fast to wind word, all hands Jourfeloyed stowing down at 27- 425. 179. 34.10. at 5 P. In. fineshed, Stowed, 88 barrels & 2 gollow Total on bound 141, 2. sun down shortened Remarks Thursday 22" april - 1841-Sash All requisite soil set Watch employed Variously 27. 33 8. nothing in Light there 34 hours thereaches Friday 25" afreil 1841-. B. d. Ahr. light winds with rain throughout all requisite vail set watch enoplayed whifting wals out of the sure. Conferr sithing who back. 27. 20.5 Sun down shortened sail heading South Then the hours - " 179.13.10 humanks Salinday 24 april 1841 - -1. S. W. Leth lying too under the storm stay vail heading South ward and Last would hothing in Light there timenty from hours -C. Lun,

Barque Frolie Guising Winds Remarks Sunday 25 April 1841. Alm Strong Gales and heavy Squalle of Minds and sain throughout daying too as yesterday 2 P. In Sent down the top gall by and and €. 1. €. 1. S. E. A. J. B. Remake Should 2, 20 april 1841 A.M. Hard Gale Lying too as yesterday South heading 1. 10? & D. lo? hothing in Light No Jun Munachs Luce day 27 april -18 41 1. by E. Lat 27. 0.8 all requesite vail sit. Watch employed 2.179.21. E. repairing the Whaling gear heading 1.10.2 8. W. all requisite sail set, watch employed facing bent a new top gall sail & such who the your the 27. 20. I Can down shortened sail heading West to. 3.179.27-20 hothing in hight there 24 hours 1. 13. 2. Remarks Thursday 35 april. 1841 In. light winds & five weather throughout all requisite vail set watch employed 1.27.31.5 Parevierly - Coopers Latting who Packs. In door 3.179.20 whatever sail heading West to. hothing in dight I. S. W. Romacks Friday 35 april 1841 2. 97.52.5 all receivable (sail set. Watch completed or ing

Off She Curtis's Vinds homaches caturday 1 hay. 1841 Hills 20. 6.8 the South Wood - throught there 24 hours 178. 24 W hotting in Light heading N. S. E. .... 18. 49 & Alle atterney gale with heavy rain at times 1.1.8 Rumanhs hunday - 3° May. 1841 -In moderate breezes and fine thoughout all requisits sail set. Watch employed 28.325 Pariously at 6 p. M. Sunday Island bore V. E. 178.00.00 distant about of leagues. Wore while to the East lo Benearles Guerday 4th May 1841 -0.8. Am moderate breares and Squally Throughout heating with to hunday Island Watch employed 29.7.8 Variously at 6 1. In. The land bock & E. distant 173.33. lu humanks Wiednesday 5thay 1841 1. 6 Alm. fine weather throughout there 24 hours dying off and on Lunday Sohand at I alm, went two Boats on Shore. Thereard on bound four bout loads of Astatoes and Pumphins some fourts it y P. In the fapter returned on board hoisted up the boats 5 064 handing off show for the hight - --

Barque Frolie Lying Winds Remarks Thursday 6th Shay. 1841 Ah. Anderste biceres and fine throughout Lying If aid on Sunday Island sent three houts on who received on board 500 Pumphins /2 ten of Potataes a No als quantity of Iron wood poles and 200 feet of plante -Remarks Friday of May. 1841 -Al. moderate becomes and fine Weather throughout Lying off and on Sunday Island sont this books on show, I wind on board - me Low in hig our boat land of Potatoes, Regetables - and boring the Vegitables. Inileve. Houltry. Ve. Se the particular I which are below wire received in payment for taking William Vennywell, Able Learne his Wife and Child from this place to the Havingdo he has further agreed to make himself unful during the papage 5 Jons of Potatoes, 30 Fouls, 600 Pumphins, 4 Bidgens, I down in hig , 4 Bunches of Hananas, It can wood poles, 3 Buskets of busines, No of a Quantity of Simber, Lot of Chilles, Lot of greens, 200 feet of placeste, Some yours de se Remarks Vaturday 8th May 1841 --E. J. E. All. Involvate breezes & fine throughout dying off and on Sunday Is land such two boats on whom for one Son of Potatoes & there Bushels of love for which v haid to 10.0. in trader, brought a quantity of Richers of which the Carpenter heed out give landing to the North was .. Off and on Sunday Island Munachs - Sunday of whay. 1841 S.M. Strong bieves with thick have weather throughout hade and shortened sail as regimile A 6 RM. the Sr. W. provid of Sunday Soland bore themaches Ameridas - 10th hay .. 1841 --The Strong beenes with thick hory weather throughout all said set to advantage watch amplified about the bouts, at home terreday Island have S. E. / E. Distant & Leagues 3 0 Ge heading North. 10 2 V Each Wand -Remarks Liesday 11th May - 1841 ----B. L. the Strong because with rain at times throughout 29.14.5 all suguissite sail set. Watch imployed traisourly hothing in Light there 24 hours heading it to? Ah. Light airs and five weather thoughout 28.388 all requirete sail set, Watch employed Paring 96.3/10 hothing in Light there 24 hours. heading North to ? All vegiciste vail set, the watch employed selling up the head stage and other jobs The Coopers making funde Carks the harfrenter making poles, Som down shortened vail 16 17 w heading with wood holding on Light.

OBarque Frolic Winds Remarks Friday 14 hay. 1841 I. S. W. Ah, Light winds with fine weather though all sail det to advantage at y ale. saw spouls Lowered four bouts at 10 am the bouts reterms having lost the run of the spouts. Watch 1. 175. 55.00 employed hicking Potatoes dem down shocked S. S. W. Remarks Saturday 15th May 1841 -Am. Light somiels, and fine Weather throughout all sail set to ardvantage Watch employed picking pot otver, at 4 . In saw a hod of Though Whales lowered four boas 1 26. 44.5 at 6 km the bouts estimed four of 175. 36.10 on, Shorteried sail heading Nowth -Themacks Sunday 10 Phay. 1811 -. Ahi. Moderate breezes, and freien Weather throughout these twenty four hours. dag light mede all requisite voice, voice friebacker develop times throughout the day, here down shirtened said heading Northwood. 9. 175. 5. 10 and west we and -

Bound Northwards linds Remarks. Should ay 14th Shay. 1841 -B. L She shader ate becomes and fine throughout a shoul of sperie whales brivered four bouts, the bow bouch success ed in streking one at 5 PM. beautiful the whole along site 20.203 and seemed it for the highly shortened 175.00.10 light heading & I Dart ling in by My. A, being beenes & Lowally throughouts day leght commenced cutting in at 2 R/2. 10.50 be decished, at y Rhe set the works on heading in Light there 24 hours I had I wanted to the works to the season of the Meners of the Manuals wednesday, 19th how 1841. Ah. Strong beines and specally throughout 36.88 all requisite sail set, all hands wellaged high Part Mount & shifting mater, heading S. W. & West to Mr. Shadecate because & fine throughout typing and & shifting water at 2 km fine had 25: 455 ty ingout sur down shortered vail heading 195. N. 10 South ward and With ward, to thing in Ly let

Barque Frolic Winds Remarks Friday 21. May 1841 ---1. 13. L. Alm. Light words and fine throughout at hout onceded in striking one at y Who got the tohale along It 28. 475 side and secured it for the hight -175.26. v shorteried sail heading Northward -1. B. S. Thements Saturday 22 " hay 1841 -Ahr. Light aire and Calines Throughout day light all hands employed cutting in at 6 km friched at 11. 12h set the works on 175.15 10 heading North Would Nothing an Light 1. B. L. Remarks Sunday 23° Shore. 1841 -Ah. Light winds with carriet times thenghows all hands employed trying out and cutting up the junk at 10 am. saw a whoat of offen Whales lowered there boats the larlisand book Luccided in Shiking one at 11 Mhn got Vt. 25. 41.5 9.175.5710 The whale along side & secured it fin the high South Revorable Seconday 24 May: 1841 -4. 25. 41. 8 employed trying and of am commenced cutting to 175. 54,00 forthing in Light the day and claiming it away 6 P. In fruits Bound Northward Wirids Remarks. Juesday 25 Az 1841 .-1. S. B. Mr. Sunderate breves With rain at hories all hands employed tiging out at o am commerced culting in the body at. 1. P. mi finished, at 2 km saw a shoul of whales 175. 55. W There of the winder of to los Rumanks Wednesday 25 May. 1841 Mr. Steady breezes and fine throughout East down at 6 Phi Guished tyingout showing down their day 23, 20" heading bouth -2. 25. 21.5 9. 175.44.W Runacks Thursday 37th May. 1841 -125. 46. 8 hands employed stowing down and ships homents Friday 30 hoy. 1841 - all requirede sais set al a wender employed strowing down, Sun down shorteried. 195. 45. 10 East word. And Sail on Fight this his

Burque Frolic Pheronente Vaturday 29 chay 1841 -Am haderate because with rown at he throughout, all requirete sail set all frieshed, Housed down the fare L. 26.15.5 110. 18 Sun down shortened sail heading 2 176. 37. 10 Partward holding in Light this day Remarks Sunday 35 May. 184 Miriginate soil set heading Parkmand to ble humaiks honday 31 May. 1841 All Enquisite sail out the watch employed 1.26.20 & hicking fortations, due down dichtered mit Remarks Tuesday & Lune 1841 Ah hight live unit calons throughout all regions ite sail set Watch confiloged about 195.40.10 heading North W? & Last Mi? hething in Light Remarks Wednesday 2 June 18 41 All moderate breezes and have thoughout all requisite said set. Watch ampliped shift 1. 26. 7. 5 water Cospers setting up hacks sure down

Bound Northward Winds Remarks. Thursday 3" June 1841. to we Am Shader ate breves and hary through all riquisite sail set all hunds employed down this day the remaining frank of the til from last fane, hering 23 Bartes 13 galls. 26. 25. Notal on board 203. 4 2 Ald measure Sun down obelieved Vail headen Month. 10.0 & Part 15. Inothing in sight there 22. throughout, all requisite sail set thatch 25. 535 amplyad rainesty, Lun Lower shortened the on sail acuding 1. 2 & bitting in light 15 2. humanks Calenday 5 June 1841 ... The Light aire and caline throughout the coups sedes and preking potaties. Since Acting in Light there 24 hours with themusks Cherry 6th Love 1841 Ahr hinderate breases and fine thingsbut Il requisite oril set. from showing shouten 195.59 hours - - Light there hours four

OBarque Irolic Winds Remarks Monday y June 1847 Houth Atra Steedy breezes and fine the all requisite sail set Watch and I 26.8.8 tominally, Sun down shortened 1.195.42. When ding South 100 & Sunt to Stations Kennesho Junes day & denne adirate breezes & fine throughour all requirette sail set Watch sunplinged Sail in Light the day Muirante Wednesday of Suna 18 44 All. Steady breezes & of Parinity. fun driven distance fait her F. 20. 2. 8 175, 13 W Burnains Thursday. 10th Lune 1841. Ale Surdenate houses & Handy theregand becking and the sure Seaching for without effect there being more in This Sun down whotened pail heading South W? & East W. holding in Light then Egh Runarks Friday 11" Le An Otrong breeder and hazer 20. 14.5 houriels. Sun down thertimed said head

993 ound Horthward Remarks - Saturday 12" denne 1941 -Ahr. Producte brions and hary throughouth all requirely said made, that he will be addig tout to a last to? hothery in hight there the thereards Vine day 13th during 1841:— The Obring because with said Painted and light wing throughouts he are what with the Pash to. · Obs-B. 12 . 160: Comoche Monday 14 Line 1841 -1. 8 Ah. Induste breezes and heady South to a dail 102 Humarks Luesday 15 Lune 1841 1. 2. All Right winds and hary throughout all requisite sail set, watch employed taircusty hothing in dight there 24 hours - -Herenks Wednesday 10 Lune 18 4 1 -€ 0. € In light winds and hory weather have meicasing breezes. 4 12h string get thip under double reched beforails the watch employed about sundry for of ships duty sun shown obotened 22.44.0 vail to the chose heading fouth the tracky four hours

OBarque Strolic Winds Thereaches Thursday 15 June 1841 -E. J. E. A. h. strong becomes and clear through shoul of sporm Wine les. Primale Incecided in striking one the whole attacked the Boat and store it hadly - at 10th the bouts well rued on bound. Rept chesing the When with the ship at 4 Who lowered again the Ly board bout succeeded in striking A. 22.30.8 one. the cross of ever at & Rh the Boats 194.40 We tuined, bun down stortand soil Benerallis Friday 18 June 1841 at 6 am Saw Buches to wind and the watch employed to wint got the store low Each . Mermaches Valurely 19th Same 1841. the thing bales and fine throughoute Waters 22.385 h. 1. 2. d. c. Carpender refraising the book Luce 174. 50 wed one heading North ward & Pasting

Bound Northward Thereaks Lunday 30 Line 1841 -21.00.8 how I we he will sit the deargers fine 174. 30. 10 down that soil her her he deargers fine the Hapace Salands in Sight Watch aufly: tanously got out the love Boat at 5 the saw a quantity of Suibachs & Black fish, Latin in 19. 24.8 Plagues . Sun down who terred said dearling 174. 32 to Norther and & South word - 1841 Alla Mes devate breezes and fine throughout 19.14. 8. W. Parious by . Havao in right heading Partlo? thousands literative day 25 decore 1841 25 19. 36 8 all vail but the watch employed repairing 173. 15 to sails and other jobs Nothing in Light then 24th with aught winds and frie moughout all 19.17.5 maintop said and heat and there

Barque on Frolic -Winds Rumarks Reidung 35 June 1841 -Each A.h. Moderate beceres and fine throughout It. 18. 21.8 all said sit watch such layed farinisty by 173. 5 w hothing in Light there 24 down heading the Park. Remarks Saturday 20 June 1341. It. 17.10.8 repairing pails. heading North Ward & Parkle Mole Brunchs Prenday sy Lune 1341 2 15.568 She hoderet beeres, Ohn Squally her East. Primarks handay 28. Lune 1341 Ah. Light winds and sovers of zain all 2. 15. 40.8 repairing sails heading that to 2 Lach 100 2. 171. 53. W nothing in Light then 24 hours Ah. Light airs and Calines sent up the all requirite vail set, but two feet of the head of the spantor head in North wand and Lacker and hother 1. 15. 20.18 ... Light these boundy four he

Bound Corthwards Municipal Wednesday 35th Luce 1341-A.h. Strong breezes and Igually thoughout at y am Saw the Island of Tootovillate heavy hoot in shore of to the hout returned the Strong breezes and cloudy throughout at 10 Um the instain went on whom with two houts at one oh the book returned with 13 Pigs. a quantity of James. Farra and Cocaments, at 3 Phr the houte went in some to the small Island at y the setumed with Revales Friday 2" Luly: 1841. I.h. Ander ate brives and free weather throughout the twenty four heres of 10 am the daptace west on whom with one bout at I Rh the boat returned on bracel with two brys two facile tooo hundred and fifty locoanuts Lun Let hafsacre bay how south distant four hicker heading of ohore --

Barque - Frolic Themarks Saturday 3" July 1841 -All. Broducate breezes and fine throughour Lying off and on Loolooellah. bought of the hatives in board four Augs. thirty bu hasket of James, Jone Varra. & Arrowed at 2 km ta book went on whom with the Paperger Their Chests to at 4 the the Lout returned with 14 Hogs. 20. Baskets of games to obs. and Jarra de focols. headerig th. M. W. at & Rh. the work and of Fortorellah fore E. by. A. distant. to Miles ---Mericaks Sunday 4 Luly. 1841 -Ah. Light wireds and fine thoughout Island of Bahtooah heaving A. W. by Moderta four leagues, day light vais Toolloke bearing E. I. D. distant is leagues at 6 Rh the A. E. point of Bahtooah A. S. W. destant. 6 leagues heading North ward Remarks monday 5 dely. 1841 Ahr. Strong decires and fine theregon its taccounty, hothing in high there tracky four hours heading hatte wand and week ward ...

Bound Sorthward Winds Runach's Luckay 6 July 184.1 --E. by. E. Alm. frist part equally made and obsertance sail as laguisite watch exployed repairing sails &c. Latter fort strong breezes at 3 km it by D. distant I leagues at b km. The: Island bore E. by A distant. of miles heady 9.40.51 171. 32. 10 Month ward and Pashward ..... the first hart strong breezes and fine all expensite sail set witch employed repairing 8. 2. N vails latter hart hore hirder ate heading 171.11.10 Northward hothing in Light then It hours Jes &. humanks Thursday 3t Luly 1841 the Light courses and fine throughout and stormer the funk bashs between the che with two sucall 2 6.425 Souther in the deale over them all sail ach 17/011.60 Remains Friday gt Lely. 1841 -V. D. In hight airs and fine throughout all sais out watch employed represent sails at 4 P.M. saw a shoal of offerm What the boots returned unsuccepfor 171.10.10 the wholes garing fast to winetward, heading

Barque Irolic -Wines humanter Saturday, 10th Luly 1841 -East A.M. Light winds and fine there whenthe I 6.4. 5 all sail wet. Watch semployed Variously by 190.55 whenshing North W. & East W. Asthering in Light er de & Bernackes Sandry 11 Luly 1841. 4. 5. 41.5 Ah. Weather the same as yester tack heading in Right Them 24 hours Mile Remarks Granday 12 duly 1841 45.53. Strain throughout all sail set watch englished bearing Fact 10? Nothing in 4 Lash - Remarks duriday to and fine through at 1. 4. 59. 5° all vail doch walnut employed Separating vails 1. 170. 15. Wheading he the 12 & Duch Wit Sothing in hight Ash, Soderate beersoo and free throughout at 3 Rm saw a shoot of sperin wholes lower 4 boats the standard boat fastined, got stone just before died, lost 2 drown a 10 fathours of line, the waist book fastered the com 4.3.31. I dies. The lackood book fastered and shelle . 169. 54. lathe whele, the bow boat was war and and assisting the Enate, at. 10 km. got the whale along sich, and secured it for the hight. heading North ward and last ward

Boined Southward . Remarks Thursday 15. Luly. 1841 . by. S. A.M. Steady becomes and fine throughout day light called all hands and tommence 3. 3. 5 cutting in at 5 thm for wheel at I John Let the works on heading Louth lo? & dort lord Remarks Facility 15 Luy. 1841 . J. D. Ah thing beeres and fine throw houts all requisite sail set all hands andloged trying out and culling up the funk at 8 am daw Farmers Soland at & Who the Soland 170. 32.10 how it w. by w. distant 6 Briles heading. Ahr Strong breezes and fine throughout all 3. 10. 5 hands employed trying but at home Farmer 170.32 to Lohand born S. S. W. distant 9 hiles Inade & shortened sail as Equisite hearting it. 10? x 2.60 Mercache Sunday 18th Luly: 1841 ast Ahr. Strong breezes and fine throughout all hands such layest trying out and other for thereworks hinday 19 Luce 1841 4. 8. A.M. Broder ate breezes and frein throughout 1.19.5 down shortened said heading Low throat of at ball Commenced stacercy down der

Barque - Frolie herrasher Tuesday 20 Luly 1841 Is. E. the Steady breezes and fine the all hands employed stowing do at 4 am. finished, stowed down this fane "yo. Barrels and 9 galeans. Total on 361. B. 13/2 & holling in Light there 24 and Remarks Weetnerday 21 July. 18 11 -Ahr. moderate becares and fine through day light made sail heading I. S. W. hothing . 171. 45 low in sight then 24 hours - --Bernachs theirs Lay. 22" Ludy. 1841 : by . N. blu light beceres and fine weather all requisite sail act watch employed 1. 2. 25, 8 repairing sails Morberet The main hay sail Vun dobon shortened sail heading Valles Minnacks Friday 23. Led 1841 Am. Light winds and fine weather thing all requisite sail set Watch amployed repair sails de the beach tou fore sail and beach and heading North 18-8 East. W. hothing in Lag Remarks Saturd on 24- Luly. 1841 . w. E. Ahr. Light winds and five weather the ail suggestite vail set. Water employ up air ing sail's the heit the mac leading Northward hothing in 171. 42. these twenty four hore

Winds "Remarks handay 20 Luly 1451 -2. 50 g all sail set watch employed buriously 17. 40. when dring N. N. E. Nothing in light there 24 hours . J. E. Rumachs Zuesday 27 July 1841 ... the Strong breezes and Ignally throughout In 36 S' all requirite sail set watch enopleyed Various 171. 40 to heading North Wi & Last W. h. Thing in Light Jr. E. Thermailes Wednesday 28" Luly. 1841 in haderate breezes and cloudy thereghout - 33. I' all seguisite sail set watch employed Perion 14.28 to heading South will East W? hothing in Light This de thereaster Thursday 29th July. 1241 - 1. 18 Alm. Shodewate bierres and fine throughout sails - But two foot off the heart of the main topsail heading North Wa and East W. distring in light thirda Memails Friday 30th Luig. 1841 --ash Ahr. Shoolerate beieres wied fine throughout - 26. 8 all requisite sail set. watch such layed afrange sail, and haking open y are head ing Sour 170.44.60 Ward & Sand to hothing on staght the Idha Remarks Saturday 31 day. 1841 v. 8 Ahr. Light Winds and fine weather through all logerisate out set watch employed . - . 57.51 tariously heading doubt waid and last 170.54.10 ward hothing in Light there 24 ho.

Burque Strolic Winds Thereaches Sunday 1. Reguet. 1841 Alm Light airs and fine throught all sur sot at y am saw a shoal of Spirm Whiles V. E. book succeeded in Sticken to 1. 1.16.5 at 3 am the book returned, heading North. Il Remarks Shouday 200 amount. 1841 Alm. Light vire and fine throughout all said the heat of emplayed repairing with heading 1.12.0 North 102 & East 102 Wolfing in Sight there 24 hours 170.33 and ing at 1. When, Vince at Shift 9. 39. 50 Almorthe Lucation of august. 1341 - She Fine we ather throughout all will sell at b. am. xan i alroad of sperm whales forces 4 books The Rachourd book fasten the waish boat fastined at g ann. got the whales along doch and formmenced cutting in at & O. In finished, at 2 RM. seem another should timales lowered two doads, the starton boat fastened and Willed the whale, the Bow book fastered to a large whale the stackound book caince to his assistance as some as the whiff was seen, the mate ordand The weist boats to rower, before a carne in the tohale sounded taking out 4 lives - the other back fasterned the whale sounded again, lost the Whole, distinces, five alrows, - and theent Droges typing but

(Muising on the Equation Vinds Remarks Wedierday 4th Regust. 1841 Ahr. Strong breezes and cloudy throughout all requisite sail set at 2 am set the works or Tinder Cooper refused his deety yes to day at 8 P. In. he was taken aft and fuch in drows-1. 21. st at y. Am. This day the Presiden requesties the Papetani to allow him to return to his duty which he did heading Northward -Romaches Thursday 5th Muguish. 1841 -Alm. Strong brever and clear throughouth all regulate sail set all hands employed 1 20 s bying out and other jobs, saw sports, could 190. so wet make out the whale latter part light winds and fine weather heading South to & Lan East Romanks Friday 6th August. 1841-A.M. Broderate breezes and fine throughout 1. 20 st all requisite sail set watch employed for By & there who Saler day y hugust. 1841 A.M. In weather throughout all request sail set all havids employed stowing down stored down this day 40 Back heading foutheroad and lastward. hothing in Light there 24 hours

Barque Frolie Winds Remarks Sunday & August 1341 6. by of Ahr. fine weather throughouts all requirete the 1. 235' sail set. heading North would and Lah. East - Remarks hunday gt august: 18 41. A.M. Soderate buceres and fine throughout all sequisite said set all hands employed down this face 50 B, and OG. total on board. 411 B. 21/2 G, shortened sail heading b. N. D. Nothing in Lyth there It hears -J. J. E. Remarks Frees day 10" August. 1841 Am. Swader de breves with hary weather all requirite sail set, set the watch employed repairing the whaleing gran latter fact strong bures and In ally beach and Southwest vail Easter and . nothing with ward and Remarks Wedires day 11th Maynot. 1841-A.M. Thong beseres and have throughout all requiresite sail set watch suployed about sundry for at 5 the Saw. a breach on the lea boir. Sun down thatined sail 170. 22. W heading A. S. E.

Cruising on the Equator Unides Remarks - Thursday 12" ayuch 1841 by. N. A.M. Moderate beceres and heavy showers of earn all requisite rail set at b ann. vaco a shoul of sperm whales, lowered four boats, the starbourd bout succeeded in striken Due, the larboard bout when one the waisthout stimethe one. The bown it is Om get the three who ales along side not secured there for the highly saw 170. 48 wanther shoul under the bows. The Calit week one a flying dast the whale some hand and the from observe. The pole breaking Sun driver shortwick sail heading North la Thereachs Finday 13th august. 1841-Ahr light winds and fine weather throughout there 24 hours day light low men and Cuthing in 11 hm frieshed 3 Rh. se the wichs on heading North to & Dink lo. ?-Munachs Satis day 14th Muguet. 1841 --. s. 8. Ah. Light airs and fine throughout all requirite sail set. Batch employed bying 4. 30.0 but. midnight finished heading & Last " 176. 45 who thing in light there it hours - ---

Barque Frolie. Benacks Sunday 15 Regul 1841 -Minds 1. E. by Dr. A.h. Fine weather throughout all vaginiste 1. 54.00 sail sail set heading East 102 hothing in Light Ruinacks Anneley 16 august 1811 -In Light wings and frie throughout Il am saw whoul of thering thater lower four bouts. The lastowned bout succeeded in striking been of 3. Who look the whale along set 4. 1. 13. If the other boots haft chading windell sur 190.39. W down, heading North word 2. Is. E. humanks Suesday 14th August. 1841 -Alm. Fine weather throughout all hands storoing down. Stowed down this face 31. B. 5/2 G. Fotal storoed down 442. B. 27. G. . 190.58 Wheading S. E. Nothing on Sight There 34 hours J. J. D. Recentes Weder as alog 18 august. 1341 1 1. 27. SY A.M. Light wands and fine throughout at 170. 49. w 2 Im friended toging but, heading Northward Remarks Thursday 19 Ruguet. 1841 V. E. Ah. hoderate breezes and fine throughouts all requisite sail sit. Watch employed faviore saw Black fish heading houthward 1. 22.5 170.54.60 and Parker and

Equator Cruising on the Winds Kerracks Friday 25" August 1341 --1.18. I requisite sail watch employed various heading Past. Remarks Saturday 21 Magnest 1841 Am thong breezes and squally throughout all requisite sail set. Watch souployed him 2. 57. 5 whales lowered three bouts at 4 P. In sow a shoul of sperie unsucces ful the behales going fast to laine war heading A. N. D. Jack . Remarks. Sunday 22" Reguet. 1841 - -- . 49.5 A.M. Strong buckes and Blondy Throughout To ig we all Requisite sail set heading North Work & Part to J. D. Remarks honday 23 august 1841-1. 1.8 made und shortened said as requisite Watch by A themarks Lucaday. 24" August. 1841 --Ah. Steady breezes and have Throughout all requirate sail det. Watch embloged 1. 33. I thefting water and other jobs heading 170.40 to the wand and fastinaid lestaning in sight there twenty four hours ---

Barque Irolic Winds Gereaucho Wednesday 25 August 1841-4. 1. 10.8 all enquisite sail sot watch employed as 2.170. 42.60 yesterday. heading J. E. hothing in light E. S. E. Merer ashs Thursday 26 august 1941 -All. Strong bieves and lary throughout all requisite vail set. All hands employed Storoung down at & the furished stored along 1. 1. 48,5 This day 30, B. 19. 5 Total on board 473. B. 1426. East Remarks Friday 34 Regard. 1841 -Am Strong breezes and free throughout all requisite sail set. Wil hands comployed holling salt water, heading North 10 & Last las Kennaches Saturday 28 hugust. 1841 Alm. Strong breezes and hary throughout had & shortened sail as requisite watch 2.170.39 a hothing in high there 24 hours 3. J. E. Romaches Lunday 29" augint. 1841 --A.l. Strong because and fine weather throughout these twenty four hours all requisite sail set heading houthward and Parkward hothing in Light there 170. 42 to towenty from hours

Cruising on the Equators Winds howarther Should as 30" August. 1841 -E. S. E A.hr. Strong breezes and fine we ather thoughour . K. E- all requisite sail sot. Watch imployed . -. 35.5 separing vails heading to the booth ward. 2 by An Remarks. Sunday. 31. August. 1841 -In hoderate breezes and fine throughout All requisite sail set watch employed Depairing faits. Cut 32 inches of the force top sail. heading fruth word and last. Ward 170. 28. w hathing in Light There 24. hours ? S. E. Remarks Weilines of ay 1. September 1941 the moderate breves and havy throughout all regursel sail set. Watch employed repairing sails at 3 Rh van a shoot of therm whales lowered 1. 30.58 3 returned unsucceptul. Whales

170.38.10 Southward and Easternand - - - 1841 -A.M. Moderate breezes and Gually Throughout all require tail set that the such loyed rop aring 55, 558 11 there out sun down darkend suit head. 170.31 ing horthward x Lachward .

Barque - Frolie -Winds Remarks Friday 5 September 1841 -East. Almos brockwate breases and hary thoughout at y am. lawered four boots at g. am the ghoats returned having lost to Jan Jaw Then again at 2 Whi I do y. S' the lawboard boat bot fast. The locate hour :170.29. w got fact at 6 km the starboard Loak fasten the Iron drew often the whole was spouting thick belood at y kho got three wholes a long side and secured their for the hight shortened sail heading M. St. E. E. by S. There acht Saturday 4" Septime 1841 -A.hr. Moderate breezes and fine therey bout . Day 1. 1. 288' at 5 AM. Let the works in all requests sail C. S. E. Munachi Sunday 5 deplanter 1941 --All. Strong breezes and hary throughout all 1. 1. 20.5 let, 5 P. M. finished headering Northward 170.52. 6 and Bout would . hothing in Light there 24 has Winds themarks. Shounday 6th September 1841 But. John thong breezes and hary throughout . 170. 40 to transity heading N. N & hothing in Light By of Rimaches Veresday y" deplember 1941 1.14. I all regionite sail sit . Watch employed sette 20.53 to of the Lee havi riggins heading Northward all hands employed stowing down at 6 2. 1. 258 finished stones down This day 213. 26 / 6 Lotal 170. 58 10 on branch 495. B. 9 5 6. heading A. A. E. E. Eg. S. There wike thered ag 9" deptember 1841. All Strong breezes and squally weather throughout all requisite said out all have employed breaking but are bil back which - 54.8 was leaking. Coopering it to heading I. S. Q. 170.42.10 hothing in Light there 24. hours Herracks Freday. 10 Lefter ber 1841 -East. Alm. Strong breezes and have throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed setting up the Lew fore. & hurin reggin heady 1. 18-81 A. S. C. hothing in Light there 24 hours-171.18. W

Barque Frolic Minds Rimarks Naturalay 11 September 1841 E. by I Ahr. ofteny biedes and Squally throughout all requisite sail set it atch employed detting up the Lee, fores havin and hover rigge at 4 P.M. saw a shoul of spen whales lowered four bouts to Starboard bout succeeded in 1. 1. 0. 5 striking one y. Am got the whate along side 9.171.31. wand secured die for the hight heading V. & East. Runarks Sunday. 12" Lepterster 1841. A.M. hodes ate breezes and fine throughout 1. 1. S. I day light lovermance cutting in I am find E. N. E. Merer aches Mounday 13t. September 1841 a , Am. moderate breased week squally throughout to be st all requisite sail who at 8. am finished typing 2 172. 140 aut. heading South to & Lack to hothering in Light E. S. D. Rumanks Luisday 14" September 1841 -Alla Shoderate biceres and cloudy weather thoughout their 24 hours hade and chorting 1.27.5 sail as required watch employed repairing 173.29 to the flook ropes, heading hooth to & Part to "

Cruising on the Equator Winds : Remarks Wednesday 15 September 1841 Bash :- Ahr. Ptring breezes and Igually throughout ale 1 - 435 requisite sail est watch conflaged bacierely 172 9 to heading N. K. E. hothing in dight this day -2 N. E. Merracks Thursdays 16 " September 1841 -Ahr. hodisto breezes and fine throughout all requisite said set all hands employed storay down, Stored down this day 16 B. Total on board 192 22 to 511. B. 9/2 G. hething in Light The day Part. Memarks Friday 19 September 1841 -Ah. moderate breezes and five thing hout all 1.1. 308 requisite sail set at b Who. saw a shoul of Sper. 172. 32 whales lowered foirs bouts, the sturboard ghoat. Rilled one, the harboard bour kelled one , the wait bout helled two at 3 P.m. get the Whales along side 6. 35" Ph finished cutting in two Whales thortuned sail heading A. A. E. Mercaches Vatreiday 18 Helsters her 1841 -A.M. Moderate bucker owich Cloudy throughout day light commenced cutting in and clean the heads accord at to the washed alicks and set the works on at & Phu saw 1.1. 32.5' several bruches to luvini. from hiles of too dack to air for them heading

Barque Strolie Divids Reverentes. Suriding. 19 September 1841 East Ah. Ander ate breezes and five Weather thingh 2. 14. 5' all regimente sail sik bratch employed trying by 174, 9. to out heading N. N. E. histhing in Light this day. East Remarks Sounday 20 September 1841 Im Souderate buccies and fine throughouts all requisite vail sit watch employed trying outs A. 1. 36.5' 174. 47. 30 to becaches ende mot come up with them P. A. E. Remarks Luceday 21. September 1841 1. 1. 13. 4 Ahr. I qually throughout hade and whiteved 2. 75. 6. Wail as requisite to at the employed repairing the Bhaling grave heading b. W. C. 10° hothing in Lig. E. S. E. Remarks Wednesday 22° Liptimber 1841 1. 1. 53.5 Ahr. Broder to breves and fine throughouts shifting water and stocking down, stowed 175. 29.00 down this day 29 8. 21.6./2 heading N. E. Insthing in Light then 24. hours --E. S. E Munaches Thursday 23" September 1841 -Ash. oftening beered and Squally throughout all hands employed storoung down at 4 P. h 12. 33.8 Finished Moved down this day 25. B. 120 /2 2. 33.8 Total on board 566 B. 8.6 heading N. E. 1.175. 9.3010 hothing in Jught Then twenty four

Cruising on Equator Finds Remarks Friday 24 Liptember 1841 -5. 26.8 all requirite vail set watch employed about 1. 8 - Bemarks Saturday 25 September 1841 -4. 558 all Eigeris ite sail set, Watch employeel 175. 10. whariously heading I. E. Saw Breeches to Wind. 8. bg. & Morrantes Sunday 26 September 1841 Ah. Light winds and five throughout all 6. 24. I requisite sail set weath employed bours by & themacks thousand 24 September 1841 -. Ih Light winds and fine throughout all 7. 44. Jeguisite vail det Watch imployed faire 172.54 When being houth to & Back both betheig in Sight by S. Remarks Sunday. 38. September 1841 -Ah. Strong brever and Squally in a there throughout these trouby four hours. Brade and shortened sail as signiced the watch employed about sunder gets of 8.26.8 This duty lospiers employed setting of 192.33.10 hashe heading south ward hotting in

Barque D'évolie. Minds humandes Wednesday 29" cleft 1841 -E. S. E. S.M. Strong beeres and I londy thoughout all requirite vail set. The watch employe pairing sails at 2. Mega. Saw a Pad of Whales at 3 th A. 9. 40.0 the hosts returned the wholes going for to wind ward. heading North 6'- & Lach 10.0 Remarks Thursday 35 Afterister 1841. Ahr. hunderate becrev and Agenally throughout all requisite vail set watch employed repairing sails at 10. am x aco a lown whale , how Three boats. The starboard 1.9. 20.5 at 11 am took the whale along dide and 6.172.30. we Commenced cutting in at 4 the finished make sail heading South Wig East. 10? Rumaches Friday 1. Detaber 1841. Ale. Light airs and calver throughout with in 19.38.51 eraployed trying out and washing decks 3.172.18.10. heading Nouth ward and Dashward prothing in elight there It hours . 166 Bound Southerward The A.M. Light airs and calins thoughout with 19. 15. 6 the requirest sail heading Jouth War & Suth to 11.3. Ih. Light winds and fine throughout all 171.57. to requisite sail set heading . L'ast. betting in Light alm humanks hundray 4th Detalen 1841 -Ahr. Colin and fine throughout all hands enthloged stowing down stoward down 11. 31.5 the day, 32, B. 00 c. Lotal on board. 598. B. 8.C. 171. 25. to heading Dast. hitting in Light there 24 hours Rimachs Presday 5" Deloke 1841 . Am Light airs and Calino throughout all hands employed stowing the empty 11. 24nds' cushes & felling salt water heading 171.18.60 Easter and hothing in Light this day thereaches Wednerday & to bets bee 1841 . 1. 6 Ath. moderate breekes & cloudy throughout 11. 27. 11 all requisite sail set watch suployed bund 170.52.60 sails, heading south word. hothering in high Beneaths Thursday " Betilie 1841 12. 14. 8 require the vail set watch employed repairing 171. 15. w vaile heading North. 10? & East. W. hothing in Lift

Barque Frolie. Winds Thumaiks Friday 8th Detaber 1841 -A.M. Strong becomes and clear throughout in the fore hould . loopers setting up packs heading Southward, bothing in Light Munachs Saturday 9" betober 1841 Im. Strong breezes and thick weather though all requisite sail set, watch employed repairing saids, at 5 Bh seine the Soland I Steenly and Dahtooah at b Alm Oterwhy bor distant 6 leagues. heading North, Wi & Past lo · Runciho Sunday 18th Reloke 1841 - -Am Strong breezes & Squally thing hout It is 190 hade and shortened sail as requirete 1. 171. 43. w Loland how South distant 5 Lagues home, with honday. 11 Detober 1841 8. In 8 An Strong gale and havy throughout ship Lying of and on the Island of Heewhy at book to track at 5 P.h. The book returned with 11 Pigs 10 Fourts 171. yanes & Jama & 1. 13.13.5 heading of where at 6. Ph. the lender of the 172. 2. w Island bore J. S. W. distant two leagues

Bound Nouthward, Winds Remarks Sunday 12" Letober 1841 -Am. moderate become and hong throughout ship Lying of and on shore trading. It 9 a.m. the Captain west on show with two bos at 10m the boats returned with 1000 \_ Cornerts, 5 Pags, 11 Fords, a quantity of y am & Parra, at 3 PM the Paptoni went on show again with one boat, at 5 Rh. the book returned with 11 Bigs. 21 Fowls. and a quantity of yames & Sarra hought on bound 3 Pigs, sense years & Sarra beauthering four aper when the Laplace was on whom trading at b. Alm the lecter of the dolound bow I. S. E. distant four hiles. Shiped famos Mercaches Wednesday - 13th betober 1841 --Made and shortened sail as seguisite at Das sent a book on whom with the tracking has at 9 am the book returned hoisted it who are made sail at 6 RM the S. E. point of Heavy bore E. S. E. distant y leagues at g & m. whether sail and vent down the fore top gellant y and , heading south ward and Last word

Barque Strolie Winds Permantes Thursday 16" betober 18 11 E. S. E. Ah. Strong breezes and squally for the fire hack at 8 am. Hereby bore N. D. distant 10 leagues, Watch employed schaining sails L. E. by & Remiarks Frieday 15 betober 1841 Ala broducate breeze and fame thoughout repairing sails at 2.30. Alm saw the doland Baseowers at b. Ph the Soland for S. S. b lg. 173. 17. 00 distant & wag wes, tacked to the N. C. 8. J. 8. Reveales Saturday 16 to betwee 1841 ripairing sails, at 2 km. Saw a shool of sperm Whales, lowered four boats. The stackord book succeeded in store 1. 15. 16.8 ing bue. the larboard book succeeded in 2.174. 2 w side and secure then for the hights \_ 2. S. Q. Them with Sund ay 19th Retaber 1841 -L. 14. 435 day light commenced outling in at 1 Bla 1. 174. 20 w frieshed at 5 Bh set the works on heading North

Bound Fouthward. Winds there were Mainday 18 totaber 1841. E. by & Am Strong breezes and have thoughout all required to set with south on felowed trying out at 4 the said Boseswers, at & the the Island hora & 8. distant & le agues heading Southward and Particular There ar he Sousday 19th detaber 1841 Alm haderate breezes and hary throughout all requisite vail set at 8 am finished hije out at b Bh. Boscococis bon N. E. distant 1. 15, 38.8 4 leagues. Theppels Toland bou E. N. E. distant 3 Lagues - heading S. S. D. themarks Birelines day. 20 th bu 1841 --East All Strong brices and lary throughout had 17. 4. 0 and shortened sail as requesite all home 174. 5. 60 Benearks Thursday 21. betober 1841 In Strong buckers and Smally Weather throughout all requisite vail set all hands employed storning down storn this fare 44.8 24 G. total on board -6 4 3, B. 12 G. at the Blow made the delano of to tow hearing I. W. by w distant 10 . 10. 8. 5 hagues at & the the Labouret bown 1. by D. 174.4.6 distant & logices at 3. Who wire onife to the booth dash ---

Barque Frolic Winds Remarks Friday 32 betober 1841. 8. by S. Alm. Strong breezes and squally throughouth Seland of lavora in Light from the hast head A. 18. 41.51 all hands employed breaking out the Provisions of the Provisions the Provisions & Seading to the horth Park Provisions & S. E. Remarks Saturday 23 Detaber 1841 The Strong gales and Squally throughout all St. 18. 59 Dequisite sail set, all hands employed as 1.173.12 to gesteed by heading Northward E. S. E. Remarks Sunday. 24 Detober 1841 -1. 18.53 & Ship under close reefed top sails at 6 Bln heit E. S. E. Remarks hunday 25 Detaber 1841 1. 10. 6.8 Alm Strong gales as gesterday watch amployed.
19. 17. 50 w whaving sails heading South tot bothing in Jight.
6. S. E. Remarks View day. 26 the best 1841 Alm. Strong bruses and have throughout all lequisi 1. 18. 37.0 8. by . I have well wellows day 27th betober 1841 -Ah thong beeres and hary throughout all 1. 18. 37.5 Land impliged repairing sails and getting the for is Anchors out. made as shortened sail as equite heading North to & Quet. 16? her thing in Sight

Cruising oss Navoa, Rumanks Foursday. 28 October 1841 ---D. by. & Am. moderate breezes and hasy throughout all requisite sail set all hands employed abor 19. 13. 8 the riggin and repairing sails heading hothe word & Caster and hothing in light this do 173. 8. W . N. E! Kumarks Friday. 29 Letober 1841 --Alm. Moderate breezes and fine throughout all Eggisite vail set lill hands employed busking out the seen, turning and rathing the Eiggin at 10 am sow sports. at 1 km lowered two boats at 3 km the boats returned the Whales proved to be Humphacks at 2. Bh saw a shoul soundings at gfathams of water, bottom Sand and Borral, Rock. Lupmy 19- 15-ps1 to forty fathores in Latetuck 19, 15,00 S. Long. 173.40 173. 38. W the J. E. and of Varas bearing N. W. distant 45 miles. Sun down shortened sail, and tacked to the Suithward & East ward . Remarks Saturday 30th Actober 1841 -A.M. moderate breezes and fine throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed minden sails and tarring the reggin at . q. ale. sow a large Cano. stearing south would at 10. saw 10.50.51 Kavoa at 6 km the S. E. point bone A. E. by E. 173.49. W distant 5 leagues heading Southward & &

Barque Frolie, at Ancho Winds Rumarks Sunday 31 Detate 1841 -Bash A.M. light winds and fine throughout It 19.118 here It by les distant b leagues heading of 173.36.10 Northward and East ward East Thomas he thinday 1. Nort 1841 Am Strong breezes and I qually throughout separing sails taring the riggin and beinday the Gables at b blu the A. W. point of havan born & by I distant 3 leagues heading Kothward and Eastward - Burnasher Suesday 2 d Nort. 1341 - 3 Ahr. moderate breezes and fine throughout day light stood in for the Hackour at I the came to buchor in 28 fathours water, sine hich of show, hought of the hatives baskets of potatoes and fruits E. N. E. Remarks Wednesday 3 Nos 1841 -Alm five eventher throughout, all hands on played sending down the have the gallant mark and gard havitops ail yand and mast, Carpenter making new trupellies . Bought of the haties forty five backets of Pototon quantity of tigetables and fruit " four fourls.

In Port Refuge, Vavao. winds Runachs Thursday 4 November 1841all hands employed refetting the main the most riggen Carpenter making new trufeltress others sending the ships side at 10 am. the loft went on show trading at 5 P. Dr. returned with 28 backets of gains & Potatoes Some fruit Remarks Friday 5t November 1841 - -Eash. I.h. fine weather all hounds employed gether the locate Cashes on show, and refitting the ma topmast riggin. Confronter Culting the ships Potatoes 21 forole donne l'ocoahate & fruit Runachs Saturday 6 November 1841 -Ah. fine Weather, all hands employed getting up the main topsail your, and main top gat Memake Sunday y" towender 1841 -Alm fine Weather, part of the green on theity -Remarks monday 8 tower be 1841 -I.M. Moderate bucker and fine throughout all hands employed about the riggin Carpenter Calking the ships sides at 2 P. discharged John Fingason John Finocole & George Gream able Learner also John Parce & Joseph. Revers Gedeny. Seamen . bought 2. backet of

Barque Frolie n Anchor Winds Buraches Suesday 9th November 1841 -E. N. E. Am, hader ate beceres with some at times. The yands, and rafting the water Cashs, Carpen calking the ships side Bought 5 fourts 60 lorouts East. Thereachs Wednesday 10" Nort. 1841 -Ahr. fine weather all hands employed gather so bound a raft of water and storing it down. Confunter Calking the ships andes bought 4 Buskets of cabbage 4 Sushets of hotatoes and four fowle - some fruit 60 Locachuts East. Remarks Thursday 11" Host. 1841 In fine weather all hands employed stowing down the water, Capenter Calking the whip at 9. am. the Capita went on show tracking at 5 BM returned with 45 baskets of potatoes 16 focols. 3 backets of Cabbage 1 backet f huis Remarks Friday 12th No.5: 18 41 A.h. fine Weather, all hands employed taking a east of water cashs on whose, Caspenter Calling the Deches, bought 9 baskets of potatoes 11 fowles 120 oceants at 8 Am. Is are Rowlands & George Rice, who sheped in the Bay of Lotands, came aff and asked for their discharge, which the 6 after a few days. previous. They represed to its any duty of In Port Refuge Pavao Remarks Saturday 13 Houmber 1841 Alla. fine weather all hands employed about the riggin and cutting Wood Confecter Parols and 13 Completion. 1841 -N 6 Ah. fine weather horst of the Crew on liberty Bernache Should ag 15" Ned - 1841 -A.M. all hands employed Socoping the ships sides splitting wood cattines the hair top that Refer week on whom teading the Set & the return on hour with 35 Backets of potatoes y backet of busines of forthe quantity of bocornets of Burch of blantins 12 Pine Apples and Some Come Laar Roselands & George Rice Returnel to their deety fine weather Throughout -Burnester Feresday 16th November 1841 -A. to Alm fine weather, all hands confeloged getting a Money the dead on board Carpenter Calking the dead Mercuches weather day 14 Nove 1841 down the water, took a raft of water lasks un show Carpenter employed Calking the ships decks - - -

Barque Frolie & Anchor Remarks Thursday 18 A overwhen 1861 I. S. E. Show Strong breezes, and cloudy amployed splitting wood bought I tig 2 Turkeys 21. for a backets of Inion. Watch on show on Sheety - -Ahr. Strong breezes and fine weather Watch received 1/2 book loads of wood on board the Remarks Saturday 33 th toot. 1841 Ala fine was theo. Ine watch painting the sich the other on those on Liberty - -Burashs Sunday 21 Somme 1841. Am fine weather host of the Crew on liberty him acks from day 22. November 1844 -A.hr. fine weather. all hands employed getter on bound a raft of water at 2 Rm. the fatt E. S. E. heinacks Suisday 23. Freember 18 Sel -A.M. fine weather throughout all hands employed stowing Lown water getting a raft of cashes on show, painting the which and splitting wood . Incivid on board on bout load of broad, y baskets of polatois 450 of Downs 2 to f Calibage and 20 fowly - -

In Port Refuge Vavaos Winds themaches - Wednesday 24 For 1841 -East - A. fre we ather throughouts all hunds English boyed bending Jails. Spletting wood Ve. Vecerous on board one book load of wood, 4 foculs on two baskets of cabbage. -East. Nemache Thursday 25. No. 02 1841 -Ala, fine weather Throughout. Watch employed hainting the ship. Spletting wood, received on board one boat load of wood, to buskets of potatoes and 37 fowers, the other watch on like ty -Ken acks Friday 26 November 1841 Ahr. frice weather throughout. Watch employe blacking the ships bends and other fabs. reshiped John Fung aton & John Thorowleable seamen paid Francis Dapoint. I 1. 2 for working on board the other watch on liberty. Bought one pig - - - -Remarks Saturday 27 Nov. 1841 -Alla fine weather. All hands employed getting a raft of water on board, and I book look of love we have so board. 41 Jours of wester & 7/2 boats loads of wood, bought 42 forols some fruit the Remarks Sunday, 28 Hoverber 1841 -Alm. fine locather throughout most of the Erece on three on wheely ---

Barque & Frolic Winds Remarks Shouday 29" Nov: 1841 E. J. E. A.M. light winds and fine throughout all how employed cleaning the decks and other jobs. bought 11 bashets of potatoes 4 Do of Caldrese E. S. E. Remarks Suesday 30 Not. 1841 the hoderate breezes and fine throughout at 10 am. got under weigh bought 3 haskets of yams 13 Sof hotatoes, 2 to of Calbage & I fowle restriped George Guan able Les man, watch employed Stowing down the Cables to, at 6 km. The A. W point of Vavao bore &. N. E. distant 4 languer. E. N. E. Remarks Wednesday 1 December 1841 -Ahr. made ate beceres and hory throughout all requisite sail set watch out loyed stowing the huchors to Amarguna and another vinall Saland in sight at b. K. ha Smargura hore I. by W. distant 12 leagues Memache Thursday 2 " December 1841 -: A.M. Moderate beeres and hary throughout with sain at times. Made & shortened sail sundy Jobs. heading North wood and 17. 40. D 173.19.30. 6 Enchionist ----

Bound Northward Themacks Friedry 5" December 1841. Minds Ahr. Light airs and falier throughout ale 9.16.6 requisite sail set. Hatch employed Vaciously 1. 18. 00 18 heading hothward & East ward. Withing in Sight : 173. 20. 10 Merrachs Saturday 4 December 1841 -€. 4. €. Alm moderate breezes & havy throughout all requisite sail set Watch employed 172. 33. 10 Refitting the two old boats, heading North East - Rumarks Sunday 5" December 1841 -2 16. 57.8° all requisite Vail set heading North ward 172 16. 10 and Quotion and Northing in sight the 34h Ahr, Strong beenes and havy throughout at Legenisate sail set statch employed refatting the two bld boats heading touth last.— Here werks Duesday of December 1841: 1. 15. 57. 11 €. 8. €. Alm. Strong bieres and hary throughout of 14. 4% 0 requisite sail set to at he employed farious heading North bod & East wed holling in Light Memoiks Wadnesday 8 December 1841 E. J. E. Alm. Strong breezes & have throughout, all requisite Sail set at 5. Am made the Island of Footovellas hearing A. E. distant y leagues, at 11 am a large land carre along side, at 3 km the o oles Captain went on show to look for men at 6 p. h. the hast returned bright I Pige - -Strack off whom - - - - - - -

Barque Frolie Remarks Thursday 9th December 1844 Ah I trong bruses and Ighally throught the whip lying of and on Tootovillah. at 8 am. Vint a book in whom at 11. and the bout returned with two men. Shifted Peter Frase No Obs. and Robart Bobby able seamer, Ecceved on board bu hig - at b km. The A. W. point I the Island bore South distant I haze Remarks Friday 10 # Dect 1841 Ah. Frist hart strong brevers & squally with Thunder and lighting hade and shortened sail as Requisite, Watch employed laving at b Ph the N. W. point of Lootwellah. bore 1. 171. 3. w S. E. by S. distant 10 leagues. Bah too ah d. to by I. for I distant y hagines heading North . W. & Park Remarks Saturday 11. the December 1841 -Am Light airs and Calms throughout, all requirite vail set, the two dolands in hy 1.13. 48,5 at & MM. the centre of Footooellah bore & S. 6-Remarks Sunday 12th December 1841 1.13.le Ah. Light airs and Calous throughout the two Islands in Wight at & Am. the Senter of 1-13.42.5 Lootraillah J. E. by S. distant 11 leagues 2. 170. 51 lo heading North Park - --

Bound Northward Bernanks - More day 13th December 1841 -Visids Am. light woulds and fine throughout a North ward & East ward hothing in Light Beneachs Teres day 14" December 1841-Ahr. moderate becomes and Squally throughou 12.14. 5 made and shortweed vail as requisite Cast Remarks Wednesday 15. Dec. 1841 Am. Weather and work done as yesterda heading North we & Part tot hothing in Light 169. 39. 10 Runacks Thursday 16th Sect. 1841 ---€. 8. 8. All. moderate breezes and Squally through all requisite sail set Watch employed tainerly. sent up the fore top gull y and there whales lowered There . 169. 24 w boats at y Mm the boats setims new weceful the Whales going fast to Windows Beneach Freday 17 Ded 1841 -East. Ahr. hinder ate breezes and Squally throughour hade and shortened sail as requisite 189. 11 wo the Saster and hothing in sight them 100

Barque Frolie Rumanks Saturday 18 December 1841 A.M. Light airs and Calines throughout all requisite sail set watch employed variously heading Northward Rolling in Sight 2.169. 7. w A.h. moderate beeres & Squally throughout all requisite sail set at 9 Ahr. saw a shoul of sperm Whales, lowered 4 bouts at 11 am. the houts returned 2. 9 . 24. D' insuccepful, whales going for 169. 12. 10 wend and Partinand - Ween her 1841 N. €. toth Also. Light winds and fine thoughout all requisite sail set Watch employed 1 9.9. 15 expairing the whaleing year and must 169. 14 10 head shops heading I love & I lot hothing in Ly N. 8. All Light winds and squally with & ain at times throughout made and shritened sail at times, Watch employed about 28. 43 3 sundry jobs of ships duty heading 169.5.W horthward & Westward. Bothing in Light

Bound Northward Winds Bernachs Westrees of ay 22" Dect 1841 -East the hoder ate breves and fine throughout 1 7. 448 all requisite sail set. Watch employed repair Burnarks Thursday 23 De Je 1841 -169. 37. 10 Cash Ahr Shoder ate bowers, and fine throughout all requisite sail set watch employed as yestera 189. 38. 10 heading No. At. Wit & East. W. hothing in Light 5. 9. 8 all requirede said set Watch employed as gested 170. 7 to heading North took & Last bot Mething in Light 4.0. Ash hodicate breezes and for throughout al requisite sail set at I am Vaco two large ofer. On Males lowered thee boats the 4. 42.5 170. 10. 10 returned, high chasing the wholes with the Aip untill out of sight heading I. E. S. E. Best 1841 A.h. Broderate breezes and five throughout all requisite vail set, heading don'the work and East ward hothing in Light their 

Barque o Frolice Winds Kemacks hoorday 27 Specialise 1841 Alm. Strong breezes and fine throughout all requisite sail set watch employed expaining sails at 10 Um Jaw Phanix Island at mon the Internet done to by A. distant 5 long med Remarks Sunday 28" Dect. 1841 -Alm. Strong breezes and hary throughout all requisite sail set Watch employed repairing St. 3. 54. 15 vails : at 8 am Phant Island hore 10. by Sister A leagues, heading South. We & East wand \_\_\_ Remarks Westines day 39" December 1841-V. 8. Ah, Shades ale buises and fine Throughout all sequisite sail set. Watch employed £ 170. 13 60 repairing sails, heading South ward & Partion New achs Thursday 30# Dec. 1841 Ahr. moder ate brevses and fine throughout all saguisite sail set. Watch employed a hothing in sight there 24 hours North Remarks Friday 31. December 1841 Am. Light aire and balous throughout all requirite sail set watch employed about sunder jobs heading tothe ward twenty foror down - - -

Bound Northward Winds Premarks Saturday 1 June ary 1842 4. 6. by E. A.h. Light airs and Calow Throughout all 170. 39 w horth. hothing in hight there 34 hours 3. 4.6 Runacks Sundas 2" Vannay 1842 -A. In Moderate breezes and fine throughout all sail set, heading South ward & Pastward 170. 43. to Am Vail in Sight this day -. N. & humans Shoudar 3" feely. 1843 Jr. E. Ilm. Light winds and fine throughout, all requisite sail set, watch employeel copaining 1, 56.10 170. 52.6 Am First hack strong beeres and cloudy 1. 40.8 latter hast light winds and havy hade via 170. 57. a as lequisite watch employed who ciring sails heading South we & Each wed hithing in Light A. G. to Remarks Wednesday 5" Jany. 1842 -All Light airs and calme with shows of Ean at times throughout. Thade & Antimed you as requisite. Watch employed about Sundy 1. 37.15 jobs . heading Youth ward and Past would 17/1 6 . lo Athing in Sight there 34 hours -

Barque Frolic Winds Remarks Thursday & January 1842 -Bash An. Strong breezes and hary throughout at the 1. 14 15 require the sail set. Watch employed repairs by 171. 27. to sails, heading North 10 t & East. Wed hothing in Sign E. by & Mercarks Friday y January 1843 All Strong biseres and hary throughout all It 0.7. I requisite sail set. Watch employed Expairing Ly 171. 52.15 to sails, he ading Nouth walk Past lod hothing in Teg E. S. E. hemachs Saturday 8 Jane ary. 1842 Alm Strong breezes and cloudy throughout all requirite sail set, at y Alm. Daw a shoot of ther Whales at I lowered theres 1. 2. 5 Loats at 10 am. the bouts retire wand for the wind wand, at 5 th m saw another should of for to lower Loats. at 10 am. The bouts retires heading North ward - - - -Been acks Sunday gt January. 1842 -8. N. C. Ahr. moderate breezes and fine throught at Three boats, Struck the whales, at 11 am. got them along side at. 1. 8. 1. Commenced cutting in at 5 %. furished at 8. P. Br. washed deches and commenced trying out heading horth word. Spoke the Abigal of hera Bedford. Capt. let there gears but 1000 Barrels.

Cruising on the Equations E. by N. Am. moderate breezes and cloudy throughour 1. 34.5' tryingout and charing away the heads 28. by. E. Remarks Suesday. It farmany. 1842 Ah. Thong breezes and cloudy. Watch employ trying out, all requisite vail set. Alm. Light 17. 26.00 winds and fine weather at 8 RM. Jenesher trying out, heading Northward. Two Sail 173. 14. to Light this day - - - - - 1842 -4.1.00.8 sail set watch emp layed variously head. N. E. Chemache Thursday, 13th Laneage, 1842 -All Fine we ather throughout, all leguisite va Let all hands employed stowing down at b. B. M. fineshed. Stowed down their for 1. 00.5 173. 47. 4 60 B. 6 &, heading hoothward. hothing in Light N. E. Remarks Friday 14" Survey 1842 -Ala Shoiderate breezes and hary weather throughout these twenty four down all 11. 528 requirete vail set watch employed 173. 34 w Light - - - - - -

Barque Arolic. Winds Barmarks Saturday 15 January 1842. Cast Am Light winds and fine throughfut all sail set, watch employed tainesty he ading how the look & East look hothing in Sigh E. by & Beauchs Sunday. 16th Samuary. 18 42 4. 1. 15. 8 All trong breezes and fine throughouth by 173. 45. 10 all requirite sail set heading booth ward-Ah. Strong breezes and cloudy throughout all requisite vail set. Day light vacor a show of Sperm Whales, lowered three boats. The Starboard bout helled two, the barboard boat fastened the from drew the bow bout faste had the line bit of last two Irons and 20 fathours of line, at 11 Who got two What along side at 1. Am. commenced cutting i A 3 am. finished. brade vail heading Mosth ward and Eastward - --- Business Sucoday 18 Vannay 1842 All. hoderate brears and cloudy throughout all requisite sail set, at 6 hm commenced trying out, at 11 am Spirke the Form of London, Captar Dun, 21 Months out 330 Barrels of Sperm bil at 10 Bh. finished trying out heading

( ricising on the Equator Winds Remarks Wednesday 19th Someway 1842 -8. N. E. Alm. Shuderate breezes and hary throughous all requisite sail set the Faron in Compa at 5 Rh. Spoke the hatilda of four don Capit 1. 27. 8 176. 28. w Bluf & months out 40 Barrels of Sperin die watch employed variously heading Northwan 2. N. E. Benache Thursday. 20 January. 1842 All Shaderate breezes and fine throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed repairs 1. 10.5' the Whaling geor. The Favour & Matilda in long 175. 47. w any Bought of Captain Blyp eight harpoons East Bernachs Friday 21 Samuel 1842 --Ahr. Thong beeres and choudy throughout all requesite vail set. Watch employed vaiou heading South lot & fast lod I wo Sail in Sight 5. N. O. Am. Light winds and Jim throughout all ray 177. 56.60 heading houthward & Santo & The ship in Light Edast. A.M. Soderate besies and fine throughout all lage 170.33. w ite vail set heading Northwood & Part ward -Burnacks Monday. 34 January. 1842 --Past -Alm. Strong breezes and havy throughout all regions sail set umbent the gaff topsail to repair it at 4 Alm. spoke the Keaping & Salare, Captain Nele. . D. 26. S'-19. 9. w 29 howthe out 1150 Barrels of Sperm til ----191

Barque Frolic Winds Kemarks Tuesday 25 January 1842 A.m. Strong breezes and lary throughout. all requisite sail set toalch confeloyed repairing 4.179.56. would heading houth. 15 & Part. lot In Sail in sight Remarks Westnesday. 26 January. 1842 East -All Thong heeres and fine throughout all 1. 0. 27.51 heading booth wolk Last. Wit hothing in dight 8. by . S Alm Strong breves and cloudy throughout all 4. 0. 19. N. sails 4 Rhs hent the gaff topsail heading North -Lg. 179.10. F. East huraches Friedry 28 January. 1842

H 0. 29. 5 Am. Strong beeres and Squally throughout for 170. 55 E all required sail set. Watch employed repairing Jails. heading to the 16th & East. W. hothing in Light E. S. E. Mimarks Saturday 39 January. 1842 It to Bast will set Communical withing the ships hold heading E. N. E. Rown who Sunday 30 January 1842 Am. Strong buenes and hory weather through 1. 170. 5. 3 shortenect sail as Expressite heading south ward and Euchward hothing sight this day - - - -

Cruising onthe Equator Winds Hornacks Thousand 31. January. 1842 M. N. C. Alm. Light would and fine throughouts all -2 4. 4. 5 down. Stowed down this day 9. B: 6/3 G. Istal 178. 27. E on board 4/3 - B: 125 &: heading Southward on Each ward hothing in Light this day the Light winds and fine throughout all requisit. 4. 53.5 said set. Watch employed repairing suits. Whole 179. 35 we the fore tophast stay sail and hout hunther heads N. V. C. Mennachs. Wednesday. 2 Tebruary. 1842 -25. 56.5' requisite suit set. Watch confloyed repairing 178. 58. w sails heading South. Wat & Each Wat hothing an Sight 2178, 54, 10 Remarks Thursday 3. February. 1842. 17. 16. 18 sail set, Michigh the main sail to schais it human 178.17. w down shortened sink heading Eastward -Atm. Light winds and Squally with sain at times throughout their twenty four hours 1 7. 55.51 hade and shortened sail as requisite -177. 41. to watch employed repairing sails, heading South would hothing in sight this day in 193

Barque De Frolie Winds Remarks Saturday 5 February. 1842 1.18h . A.m. Light winds and Squally throughout brade and shortened sail as requisite Muta At. 8. 55.5' sail heading South bothing in Lights lg. 177. 46. 10 1. Bh - Remarks Sunday 6th February 1843 Am Light winds, and heavy squally of sain -throughout, hade and shortened sail as regun It go the st ly 178.00.10 heading South. hothing in Light this day West -A.h. Moderate breezes with squally of sain things of 10. 22. I altering a four trysail into a hain trysail.

2 177. 56. to heading South We & West We hothing in Light Which Remarks Secretary 8 4 February 1848 Ilm. Moderate breezes and fine throughout all sails. Bent the hair sail, heading . South -. Remarks Wednesday 9th February 1842 -Alm. Strong breezes with heavy squalls of wind and sain thunder and lightning. 2 P. In unt the main try sail and bent a new one, But um Obsec up the old one to repair sails, ship known double reefed topsails. heading vouthward hothing in Light this day

Bound Southward Winds Merracks Thresday 10th February 1822 -. E. by . I. Am. Moderate breezes and hary throughout all requisite sail made Watch employed vain 179.48. E Remarks. Friday 11 4 chancey. 1842 An Steady bruses and fine throughout all segue sail set. Watch employeet ropairies sails. Son 170.50 E Breacher to wind ward, Van down obortened Remarks Naturday. 13th February. 1842 --\$ 15. 45 51 Am. moderate breezes and fine throughout 1.18.18 E de Laquisite sail set Watch en played Kousing 186 & Low down Shortined sail heading hoth. W. & East 1. 8. by b. Minnacks. Sunday. 15 4 binnay. 1843 1. 16. 2.5 Am. Light winds & fine throughout, all requisite sail 17. 55. Exet. at. 3 P. m. In ale Round Lobard one of the Freje E. S. E. Remarks Monday 14th February. 1842 - -Alm. Strong beenes & havy throughout, all required sail set. Watch employed wheiring sails. at 11. see Buches which prived to be open whole the boats returned unsuccessful. The saa being so ruff 1. 16. 29.15 . 179. 54. E. at b Pln the lee Soland of the Heijee's bore s. the booth and E/a St. distant y leagues, the S. so boint. S. by the distant of leagues, at & Rh sent do the fore top gall: yard. heading North. 102 & Pat. W. 195

Barque Frolie Winds Remarks Juesday 15 February. 1342 E. by. I Alm Strong fale with squally of rain throughout at I alm. sout down the main top gall gard at. 3 am lowered down the morin goff at day light went the fore stay sail & set it at 10 am vent down the for top gall brust the land in hemaches Westeres day 16th February 1842 the Soderate builes and havy throughout. hade & shortened sail as required watch sent up the have top gall yard at & ph the I to havint of the see Saland bore Lity . I distant 10 leagues. Sun down shortened vail heading Southweel & Westward -Remarks Thursday 19 Fabruary. 1842 Alm. Light winds with showers of zain throughoutes all sail set to atch surployed turingly of 17. 11. 0 6 Rh. the les Soland of the Feijers bore C. S. C. distants y leagues. Tun down shortmed sail heading South wind & Westward hemarks Friday 18 February. 1842 All requisite vail set watch employed saving water at 6 Pm. the South hourt of the lee doland . 176. 45. E. of the figures bore E. S. E. chistant 11 leagues. Sun down shortened sail deading South to & West to 196

Bound Southward Winds Remarks - Saturday 19 February 1842. -Alm light winds with heavy rain at times throughout, all sail set. watch employed save 1.Ble 17. 55.5 water at 4 P. In the S. W. hoint of Ambour dolan bou & by. A. distant. 14 leagues. Suis down shortened sail heading, I. S. E. -----Remails Sunday. 20 Veberay, 1842 -East-A.M. hackerate breezes and Clear throughout all vail set at 1. 12/1. The Soland of Thywolla 176. 57. E hove & by Is distant 20 leagues, heading Low A.h. Shorter ate burner with small som it fine 20. 44.5 20. 44.5 throughout, all vail act. Watch unplayed schairs. 177. 25. B sails heading Louth lit & East with bothing in Light East Markey. 1842 --4. 22. 19. 5 sail set to the employed Exparring sails heads E. by A. There who Wednesday 23 February - 1842 . -4. 23. 32.15 Ahr. light winds & fine throughout, all requisite sue Last - Remarks Thursday 24 th Fabruary 1842 - Ahn. Strong breves and heavy acien at times things fouth ward & Eastward hothing in Light this day -

Barque Frolice Winds Remarks Friday 25 February 1848 E. S. E - Ah. Strong gale and heavy rain throughout at 2 Ahr. Lent chown the hiren goff at 5 km Lent down the have top gall' yours. bent the fore stay sail redict the brain try sail & set it, at 6 Pm haulest up the fore sail and furled it dit the for stay sail heading fourth ward hothing in sight This da Remarks Talunday 26 February 1842 -An Aradorate breezes and hary all requisite vail on watch employed repairing sails sent up the brain topgolt yard I Am. strong brever & heavy sain heading South ward & Past ward bothing in high this day. Remarks Sunday 27. February. 1842 -West -1 26. 29. 5 Ah. Strong breezes and fine throughout all requesite said 170. 30. E set. heading East Ward hething in hight this day Remarks Showel ag. 28" February 1842 -A.h. moderate been & fine . Throughout all sail 1 26 460 set. Watch employed fariously - Lun down 1, 179. 53 E shortened vail heading Eastward Runach Luceday 1th March 1842 M.B.L. Am first part light winds & Small sain Watch 1 27.15.10 bienes. Sun down shortened sail heading South Remarks Wednesday 2"3 harch. 1842 Ahr. Strong gala. Lying too under alow surps Man top sail and for stay sail heading horth ward and laster and

Bound & Southward Remarks Thursday 3 harch 1842 the broder ate bureses & fine throughout all Requisite sail set. Watch employed Expairing haits and the riggin. Seen down shortened said hind with tot & Each lit said Black fish -Remarks Friedry 4th March. 1842 - .-Alm. Light wirs and hary throughout all said " 28. 13.18 set. Watch employed separing saids heading in 179. 10. w South hand & East ward. hothing in hight this day Ahr. light airs and havy Throughout all sail set 28.19.19 79. 13.30 to watch infologed as yes traday, heading North low C 179. 50. 45 Ahr light winds and fine throughout all said 1. 27. 42.15 . 179.37. W set. Sun down shortened sail heading horth love Dilet Jung and East ward - Name Jimpers 18- --sail set . Watch employed Variously heading him 1 27. 15.15 ward & Part ward. hothing in highle This day Remarks Tuisday 8th Sharch - 1842 -8.1.8 Ahr. Strong breezes and hary weather throughour 4. 27. 53.15 There 24 hours. all requisite vail set. Watch 9. 179. 35. 10 employed. It awing and knothing y arms × 179. 48: heading South ward. hothing in hight there twenty four hours -

Barque Frolic Cruising Winds Remarks Wednesday gt hunch 1842 East - Alm. Strong breezes and hary throughout ship It 28. 21. 1 under double refed topsails Watch employed 2 179. 49. 60 as yesterday heading horth we & Past ward E. by S. Remarks Thursday, 10 th much. 1842 At. 28.818 Am Strong breezes and have throughout ship unde by 178. 50 to double refed topsails. Watch employed kneedy heading Southward. hothing in Sight -Bornache Friday 11th Sharch 1842 East -It 20.578 requisite sail set watch employed repairing 1.179. 1. We sails heading hoth ward and East Ward word sunday Island in Sight from the Masthead ES. B. Munach Saturday 12 hourt 1842 A.h. Strong breezes and have weather throughou all sequisite sail set at 9 Am. saw a shool 1. 28. 21. 18 Loats . 11. 30 the boats seturned three winsers of wholes going fast to wind ward at 5 km saw open whales again. lowered four boats. The lashould boat succeeded in striking the . The What nan fast to wind ward. The sea hing so rough the book got stone obliged to cut lost two Leons and 30 fathours of line at y am the boats returned, heading both ward

N. & Sunday Island Minds Remarks Variabley 13th Thurch. 1846 -2. S. E. Ahr Strong fale, and havy weather throughour 28. 20,5° whip under double respect hours top said & fore 178. 19. w horth lot & List lod hothing in Light ---1. 8. 18 lequisite sail set watch employed repairing Q. S. Q. Remarks Sunday. 15. March. 1842 Als. Shoderate breezes and fine throughout a Requisite sail set Watch employed making 4. 27. 5418 gaskets. Carpenter separing stand book looker booth ward & Past ward hothing in Light this & E. Ly. S. Merrianks Wednesday 15 March. 1842 A.M. Inoderate bueses and fine weather throng out there twenty four bours all requisite you set. The Watch employed making gus hets the Carpenter repairing the stone bout the Croper haking brokers at I the saw Sunday 1 28. 24,8 Island at 6 Rm the links of the Island bore South distant I leagues. Sun down thoutined sail heading South Word -

Barque Frolic Cruising Winds Thereachs Thursday 19 harch. 1862 E. S. E. A.M. Moderate breezes & havy throughout, all requision said set at 9 alm, sow a shoot of open whales 1.29. 8.8. Succeeded in Striking one. lenfs the books cetimeth on bound . The wholes gon fast to wondivands Sun down shortened soil Last Remarks Firstay 18 harch 1842 , Al. Inducate breezes, and hary throughout A. 29. 161 all requirete vail sit, watch employed 198.5 to Fariously. Compenter repairing stone book East. Remarks Saturday 19th harch. 1842 -Al Shoderate trever & hary throughout all It 29. ON requisite sail set, watch employed towing 177. 38 w sun down Shortened sail heading South word S. S. E. Mericarks Sunday. 20. March 1842 A.h. Shoderate breezes & hary weather through Local all Regurisite sail set at 6 km 1. 29. 14.5 Sunday Ishered bon W. S. W. distant . 177. 14. to foun le agues dun dovon tacked to the Eustinaid. Law Blackfish -

Off Sunday Island Thereache howitag 21. Should. 1842 E. S. E. She Light winds and havy Throughout. all Sequisite said set . at 9. am the Paptain went on whom to Sunday Island with two Boats at 6 Am the boats returned with to Burnels of Potatoes. & 100 Bumphins. at y Who the A. W. havit of the Solume bow South distant 2 leagues, heading South lod & West to. Saw. Blackfish. Kernachs Lensday 22 f herch - 1842 -She Light airs and Lary throughout, ship daning of an In Sunday Soland at hoon, the Baptani went on whom with two Bouts at 8 Pm the brists seturned with 150 Pumphin 20 Joselo 3 Bushells of Indian Com 20 I son poles and two stearbars, Some bouts Three heading South ward at 8 km the Centre of the Island bore East. distant to leagues. Shipped Francis Sutton able Lea man, Law Blackfor Remarks Wednesday 23 harch. 1842 Ahn. a Palin. all dail set Watch employed Pain of 6 Rh Sunday Island bone West distant ylege Remarks Thursday: 24 " Shough . 1842. 2 29. 14. 0 178.8.6 Alm a later all sail set bouth employed bound 1. 29. 4.5 at & Rh. Lunday Solund bone A.W. abistant 12 league Sun down shortened viel heading South. . 177. 40.W Saw Blackfish twice

Barque Frolie Cruising Bernachs Friday 25 hand 1842 Am Light winds and fine throughout all sail set. Watch employed barious dem 1. 29. 8.19down shortined sail leading Southward Sunday Soland for West distant 35 miles 1.13h Remarks Saturday 26 harch. 1842 --Ahr. Shaderate breezes & fine throughout all requisite sail set: Watch suployed Various sun down shortened sail heading North was Sun al Sunday Soland bore W. N. W. distant 10 laga Spoke the Grafs hopper of London Captain Gates 27 houthe out. 760 barrels of Sperm Bil. Ino Been Rumanks Sunday 27 harch 1842 Ahr Strong breezes and thick sainy weather throughout all requisite sail Let heading South ward. Saw Breeches & black fish to Windows Sienday Island & the Graphopper in Light Remarks Sounday. 28 harch 1842 S. W. 1. 29.11.0 A.m. moderate breves & hary throughout. All requisites 174.50. Wail set Watch implayed variously at 6 Pm Sun? Island bois S. S. W. distant 4 leagues - heading W. A h East - Remarks Tuesday 29th March 1842 A.M. Moderate beceres & have throughout all Eguist 428.34.8 sail set watch employed tariously die 178. 39. W down shortened said heading both lovered: and Westward. Sunday Island in Light

Off Sunday Island Winds Remarks Wednesday 30th Sunch. 1842 a Ahr. Shaderate bierres with sain at himes though all requisite sail set watch employed variously Sun Absence Carpenter repairing old book, Sun down whortened so heading Pasteward, Saw Blackfish -Remarks Thursday. 31 March - 1842 -An. Thong breves and hary throughout. all requisite vail set. Watch employed Variously. Carpenter 2.179. 54. w repairing old boat. Sun down shortened sail header a breach to winder and E. S. B. Rumanks Friday 1th april 1842 All. moderate breezes & fine throughout all requise. sail set. watch employed Variously Carpenter fun Moune repairing Ald boat, sun down shortened sail heading Southward. hothing in Sight . -8. N. 8. Remarks Saturday 2 " april 1842 A 28. 39.8 Alm. Strong brever & fine throughout all requisite 2. 179. 20 wail set Carpenter repairing old boat huding Southle here asks Lunday 3? Upril 1842 1.13hm Ah hadwate buses & lary throughout, all requisite 7. 28. 26. S sail set dun down shortened sail heading houts 2. 179. 11. w Mand & Parkenard. hothing in Light this day.

Thermarks honday. 4th april 1842.

All. hoderate breezes & fine throughout. all requisite vais 1.13le . 4. 28. 29 set watch employed kniewsky dem down shorten 2. 179. 2. ac sail heading Westward hothing in Light this day -

Barque Frolie Cruising Winds Remarks Tuesday 5th Upril 1842 East .- Mr. Strong breezes and hary, with heavy rain at times, all requisite sail set. at 8 am das a shoul of sperm whales lowered 4 boars The starbourd boat succeeded or striking one. The waish bout was engaged assisting the starboard bout the larboard bout get fact the whole such. the low boat got fast, the larboard bout faster again at 2 P.M. got the whales along side and commenced cutting in at & P.M. Jinished Cutting 1. 27. 59. 5 In the hight at 9 RM set the works on header 9. 179. 57. E North ward, at bridge the fluke soap parted the whole got a drift, lowered two boats. at 3 am gh The whole along dide again and secured it E. J. E. Researches Wednesday 6th Spiel 1842 \_\_\_ 1. 27. 44 8 day light commenced cutting in at hom 2. 179. 43 Efricahed at 2 R.M. set the works on b Rh evashed decks heading horthilo & Part lord East. Remarks Thursday y " april 1842 1. 27. 49.15' Alm. haderate breezes & fine throughout at 2.179. 42. Es hoor picked up a dead Sperm Whate finished heading North low Winds Remarks Friday & april 184.3' East She hoderate brever & fine throughout 1, 179. sh. Fo hostheneral and Eastward. Kernachs Saturday 9 april 1842 --In hoderate brever & fine throughout als 1. 27. 30.11 requesite suit set at 2 Um finished trying 8 D. E. Remarks Sunday. 10 . april. 1843 -4.28.5.8 Ah Strong buck & rain throughout all 1. 28. 5. 8 requisite sail set. Sun down shortened Ala. light winds & fine throughout under It 28. 20,8 casy vail. All hands unployed stooming down & Epaining sails. Sun down obstined 2.179.40.10 sail heading Southward Mererahs Quesday 12 april. 1842 -It 28. 358 A.h. a later throughout. All hands employed 1.19. 28.10 storing down Sun down shortened sail heading the the Strong becomes with sain at trives thoughours It. 28. 335 all hands employed stowing down, and breaking 19.179.44. W & Who Wore ship heading both ward

Barque Frolie Ernisong. Minds Mineaches Thursday 14th april 1842 While Ahr, moderate brives & squally throughow under easy sail all hands employed stown of sprom Whales. at 5 Rhs lowered 4 boats at 6 Ph the bouts returned unsuccepful the tohales you fact to windward, heading North 10 % West. Kemarks Friday 15 april 1842 -Am Strong buces & clear throughout all requirite said set. all hands employed Howing down, Stowert down This face 87. B. 13/2 6 Sotal on board 799. B. 26/2 G. Sun down shortened sail heading touth ward -Humanks Saturday 16. april: 1842 -South . A.M. Moderate breceix & fine throughout all requisite vail set. Watch employed variously show 2. 179. 22.00 Kown shortened sail heading Part wards 8.8. A.M. Broducate buens & fine throughout all 4. 28. 00,0 requisite sail set, I'm down shortened sail 2.179. 44 le Remarks Monday. 18. April 1842 -8. 8. Alm In der ate beeres & fine thoughout all Equint 1 27. 20.00 sail set watch employed variety, lentent the 179, 42. w fib & but another Sun down dontemed said heading Northward ---

Off Sunday Island Remarks Vuesday 19th April 1842 ---Alm. moderate breezes & fine throughout all requisite sail set watch employed repairing East\_ £ 27. 30 S A. In moderate breeze & fine throught day by made sail at y am. seeve a shoul of open Whales lowered four books the waist bout succeeded In striking one young Bull 27. 46. at 5 Pahr got the whale along side and 179. 54 w secured it for the hight heading hithlown Runacks Thursday 31 April 1843 -Am Strong bruses of flowdy throughout day light commenced cutting in at g. am finishe I.M. Employed cleaning away the Head. 6 the let the works on heading South to & Sach we Sr. B. Gesterday got one hast stone. Saw a 1.179.28 E South ward and Westward homashes Friday 22 m april 1842 -PBle. Ahr first part Strong gales & heavy rowin at of am hut the fire out latter hart 4. Juan more moderate at 4 R.M. set the lanks on aga got the stone boat in, heading horth War 9 Place janish Pashward

Barque Frolie Cruising hemaches Vateriday 25 april 18 12 All Strong breezes & have throughout all regent. Sail set at 3 Rh finished thingout bufuller repairing store boat dur down shortened sail heading Westward --humarke Sunday 24th April 1842 d. d. M. Al moderate breezes & fine throughout all Reading Westward - - -Lg: 179. 53. 10 A.M. Surduate burs & fine throughout all V. J. B. Exquisite sail set all hands employed -1. 28.9. 18 starwing down , Carpenter schaining stone book Seen done theretened sail heading Both to & East Remarks Suesday 26 April 1842 -- 1 Am. Light wirids and fine. all said set all Lands implayed stowing down at 10 a.m. 1.28. 20,8 finished storach this face 33 B. 16/2 G. Total on board 833 B. 11/2 G, got the stone boat out N.N. E. Bornanks Westerned said heading hother & Part to Alm Strong breezes and Houdy weather through sut all requirete suit set thatch employed 1.28.13.51 about Faire fobs. Par Eroper employed making breakers - Lun down shortened dal heading Louth ward and Part ward -

Off Sunday Island. Winds Remarks Thursday 28th april 1842 -2. 20. 47 8 all requisite sail set. It atch employed wham the Whaleing year at now closed refed the fine 179. 58. 10 topsail heading East ward North - him with Friday 29th april 1842 Ahr. Strong breezes and thick weather throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed Suriously bookers hahing breakers. I Vetting up packs sun down shortened sail heading North Would -North - Kimuck Saturday 30th april 1842 -All requisite sail set at 9 am. saw Sunday Island. bearing & S. E. distant to hile at 10th the Capitain went on show with the bout at 1) Sun of the returned with a quantity thags an 2 Sase the Digen Sion poles, also some regitables & 27 gd. N.N. W. Ahr. Strong gale and heavy rain throughout the under double respect topsails, at 11 Um saw the In Abso land bearing V. E. by E. distant 4 leagues heading off show for the hight ---1.78h Ath. Iting gale and heavy sain throughout as requisite said set. Sunday Island in dight distant 10 hiles heading of show for the high

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Tuesday 3 hay. 1842 Minists Alm. Strong gale and thick rain throughout Mile: all Jeguisite sail set. b Rin. Sunday Island fun Obser hove S. E. Distant & leagues heading off whom themachs Wednesday 4th has. 1842 --A.M. Light winds & fine throughout all sail so at 6 am sent thee boats on show at 2 RM the boats returned with 400 Pumphines and 6 large hags of Polatoes: at 3 p. h. sent the hoats on show again with 4 Jon lashs at y he the boats returned with 58 Fowls and three Page - heading of whom for the hight ---Ah. light winds & fine throughout all sail set at 6 Am sent the boats on show at 2 1. In the boats returned with 4 Jons of Polatoes, A Bushalls of Potatoes, 1 Bushells of Com, 22 Fourts some sweet potatoes, the buskets of trions negitables and Lyg. 6 Pril gerus de the Troo Hogs - Due A. 27. 15 8 Any the Captain bought of Joseph Read for 12/6 in Early, the 4 Hogs. Potatoes. Foculs. Pumpheris and Regitables & h. the harticulars of which are below were received in payment for taking James Baker ship weight, his wife and two sufan. children, from this place to the having above. — 400, Pumpliers 12. Bushells of Corn. 80. Forols 4. Hogs.— 5. Jones of Potatoes 6. Pidgeons 6. Dofent Eggs Lot of Enrices & Legitable

Off. Sunday Island Remarks Friday 6th May. 1842 -Alm. Strong breezes and fine throughout at day light saw a shoal of sperm whatse with 8.8ined on board at I RM lower again, and succeeded in the ing a bull whale which took to sun a dack was obliged to cut not been able to get near him the waist book lost 1. 28. 47. 0 30 fothoms of line 2 drows, & 2 lances, at of Rhe the boats seturned on braid. shorten Sail heading South. Sunday Island in Sight Bernachs Saturday yt Shay. 1842 -A.t. Moderate bries & fine throughout all Enguin Jail set Watch ampleyed picking hotatous Sunday To hand in Sight seem down shortened sail heading &. & Alm Moderate heeres and Jim throughout all sail set-Jun down shortened sail hearting trotherand. Mercashes Shoreday gt May. 1842 w. w. w. A.m. Strong bieres with shows of rain at tronis throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employee 1.26. 47. N hicking potatoes. Ve. Coopiers setting up backs 175. 40.10 A. St. M. --- Sive heading to the

Parque Inolic Remarks Suesday 10 thay - 1842 South -A.M. Moderate breezes & fine throughout all LL. 25. 39.5 requisite sail set. Watch employed varrains Lg. 175. 30.00 Sun down shortened sail heading South to & East. Remarks Wednesday H. May. 1842 J. B.\_\_ A.M. fine weather throughout all suit set. War St. 25. 57.5 " making a new 2. 175. 33. W Shortened sail heading Horth ward & Pastloon.

North - Remarks Thursday. 12th May. 1842 A.M. Moderate breezes & fine throughout all reques sail set. at y liter. saw a first of therm who Lowered 4 bouts the wait boat succeeded in striking the striking the striking along side, the other bouts heft charing the 4.25. 55 8 Whales untill mon, when they returned on board, at I P.M. Commenced Butting in at 5 finished at & Let the works on heady hemarks Freday. 13th May. 1842 Ah. moderate breezes with rain at times all reque sail set. watch employed trying out, and cutting up the head, at 3 P.Mr. saw a shoal of 1. 25.58,5 sperm Whales lowered 4 boats could not get up with them at 2. 175. 55.le Sail heading South wand & Dasher and -

Bound Northward Remarks Saturday 14 May. 1842 --Monids 1. 26. 88 all requisite sail set, at 10 am finished trying and South Sun down shortened sail heading Eastween South Remarks Sunday 15 May. 1842. 1. 26. 85 An. Strong breezes & hary weather throughout all requisite said set Sun down shortened sail 175. 29. 60 J. S. W There and Monday 16th May. 1342 --all requisite sail set. All hunds employed storoing down at 9 ale vow a shoul of sperm Wheles lowered to Louts at 2 0 m the 1.25. 42.5 bouts returned was weep ful 176. 00. w the Whales going fast. Lun down shortened sail heading Lastloand hereachs Tuesday 19 th Shay . 18 42 ---S. S. Mr. I.M. Strong breezes & fine weather throughout 1. 25. 29.8 all requisite vail set. all hunds employed . 175. 40 6 Remarks Westeresday 18th. May. 1842. 1. S. W. An Noder ate becres of fine we other throughout all requisite sail set. All hands employed storing 25. 538 down stowed down this fane. 29 B. 3/2 & tolal on board 862. B. 15 & Sun down shortened 175.30 to sail heading South ward & Pasterand -

Barque Frobic Winds Hermarks. Thursday 19th May 1848 -113h - Ah moderate breeze of fine weather throughour 2. 25. 48.8 Cospers Graking small lasks Som down shortined sail heading westward Remarks Frieday 25th Thay 1842 -The Strong buenes of hary weather throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed In Sun down took in the four topsail heading 2.175. 46.lo Swith heard of Easterand Ine sail in sight Am. Light winds & hory weather throughouts all sail set. Watch employed wather the fore & hair sigger. Coopers setting up ha Lg. 176. 2 lo Sun down chartined sail heading A. W. "-Alu. moderate humes and hay thoughout L. 25. 56 8 all Enquirite sail set how down obstered 19. 175. 38. W sail heading horth ward of Westward Remarks Munday 25 hay. 1842 Mble\_ Am. Strong becomes and Squally with Smell sain at times all Sequisite sail set. World employed. Faciously & Bh Strong gale with hade and shortened sail as requisite heading horth ward and Parkerand

Bound Northward the muchos Sursday. 24th Map. 1842 Also, Strong breezes and squally throughter. repairing sails and rather the riggin Ph. unbent the fore sail of hust another sun down 175.30 10 Remarks wednesday 25 thay 1843 -11/3/2 An light winds & fine weather throughout all earl set watch employed about the region and repairing sails 4 Ohr shifted the fore & main topsails 23. 3. 15 174. 40. lo-Sun down shortened sail heading tothe Work We. Remarks Thursday 26 May. 1842 Mile. Am. light winds of fine weather throughout all 22. 21.18 sail set. Watch employed about the riggine the 174. 37. 10 Coopers braking buskers, Sun down whitened sail Am light airs & fine weather throughout all sail Dast set watch employed rathere the riggine. But up the 21. 438 Running to repair the four vail, one of the creca-173. 48. W three the stillar over board in the hight same down shortened said heading horth, wit & Jack. to a Ah light winds & fine weather throughout ale sail set watch employed rathere the reggin picking 21. 4.5 potatoes & stringing the Complains Coopers hatting breakers. Sun down shortened sail 193. 14. 60 heading horth word and Parterail

Barque Frolie Minich Runarks Sunday 39 hay. 1842 In light airs & Culins throughout all requisite St. 20. 14. St Lg. 172. 8. W Ah. light airs & Palms thoughout all requisite Mble set watch employed apairing the hair bail a St 20. 1. 15 gitting the Unihors but loopers haking breakers. Lg. 171. 37. 60 heading it is by . E. Sons several fintechs Runaches Tuesday 31th hay 1842 Mr. Strong breezes & Squally weather throughout all requisite sail act, at y Mr. saw a shoot of sperm Whales at & am lowered 4 boats and Juccuded in striking fine Whale Unfortunately William Evans one of the hen shiped at ten Teal and died suddinly while pulling in the book but for the whale irone diately and took him on board the Carboard boat lost 20 fathories of line and 24. 19. 31.8 2 Sions. at 5 Am. got 4 Whates along side and Lg. 170. 55 la secured theme for the hight shortened sail heading hosth would and Pasterand - Bernachs Wednesday 1th Luce. 1842 Am. moderate breezes & fine weather throughout at y am Committed William Evans Body to 1. 19.16.5 the deep, at & am Commenced cutting in at 1.30 p. In finished Employed che wing the heads 2. 170. 52 6 at y Alm Let the works on heading South. ward and Last wards

Bound Northward Remarks Thursday 2" Lune 1842 -Muids 1. 8 A.m. light winds & fine weather throughout all requisite said set Watch confloyed tryingon 2 19. 22. 0 Inspiro setting up packs Sun down shortmed sail heading Southward - - 1842 - 1842 171. 2. 60 8. 8\_ A.M. light winds with squalls of vaine of himes throughout hade & shortened sail as regariste at how finished trying out, Sun down shortines 171. 7. 60 Sail heading Southward - - 1842 -Am. I gually weather throughout with sain of times had & shortened sail as required all hands employed breaking but the lashound side of the free hold heading hosthward Themacks Sunday. 5th Sune 1842 -Mil. Ahr. hight airs & colour throughout all sail 2. St. E. distant 14 leagues Sun down whiteners sail heading fouth ward & Bastevard.

Menaches Monday. 6th Sune 1843 -19. 15 15 170. 36 to d. J. P. requirate sail set. all hands employed stowing down A of am Vanage Island Son & N C. destay 19: 3:5 30 Miles at hom towal Carrows come along 170.12.W side, Sun down shortened vail. The deland 70.19. w bearing A. E. distant of hagues heading I le -

Barque Frolic Winds Remarks Tuesday y diene 1842 requisite sail set all hands employed stowing down at I kh finished stowed down this fame 65: B. 8/26 - Total on bound 927 B. 23; E. Sum down shortened sail head 1. 170. b. w both ward and Easterand. Navage Istand I. E by S. distant y leagues - ---Remarks Wedowsday & June. 1842. Strong Breeze and Hazy weather thing out P.80. unde double negal. Top sail to atit Imployed Bariously Cooper setting up pache Heading to 18 15h - Latt the souther and and Easter and The land in long. 170 " 23 to sight part of the day on the Beather bearn. Strong breezes and blowdy weather throughout 8 f. 8 ale sequisite sail set thatch employed bushing out . The after At old and coopering the provisions ong 170, 40 h at sundown shortened Sail Heading to the North draw and East wand Thong breeze and Hayy wall Employed as yesterly 1.06. at . 1/11/13-5 Ph. broke out the run and Stowed down the falt and part of the day provisions Heading to the Silo.

Bound - Northward Strong bruge and hay weather ale sail bet to adv. ant age Watet unplayed beiseons by Sun-down strontine sail Acading to the horthman Winds Moderate Breeze and Signaley in eather throughour thea troing four how - ale Sail set to advant 10 - hom made the Island of Toolootheleah Bearing P.E Mistant about 10 beaugue Sun down the Center of the Island bour A & by E Destrent lo. bearing up to the Har bour Stevens to reege and fore weather throughour 6 9 % at 11- hm. the Capt went on show to Examin the Harbon - at I PM. the poot returned 1-14-20 \$ or Board and brought a Pelot off. 2 Ph. 1/00/4/1 came to an huchon sie pung a punga boy in Il fathours hater about i him ile of show Strong kneeper and fine weather throughout 3.1.8 People. emp getting a raft of touter Carter on Show Phr. delit the for top hast down to up are the trufellier Bought of the Meliver 13 Bus hets of tainer 2 kashels yam. son hashel &

Darque Frolic Remarks. Wednesday 15 fun. 1842 -Strong bruges and squally weather people 8. J. S. Complayed getting a daft of to ater on Board and stowing it down below - bankenter Belling a hew Trufselter to the fore topmen Ropher hought on Board 30 has het of yam and Aunetees Bakelo of Jana Strong pringe and Cloudy weather throughou People employed storing down water in the after Hold Carpenter separing the all book Eropen. setting up backer for water Discharge Is a a c. Now land Boalsteam as per agree and Jeorge Guam John Ferga on had France Lutton Able. Seamer. ao. for agree ment theller one Dry which weigher Slo. At. Bunantes Fuelay 14" fam. 1842 Strong bruge had squally weether throughout Prople emp getting a raft of hater of refitting The Fore lop must sing gin PM. received one poen one boot load of Mood - Lutter put penny wain and squale people. Imp Stowing wood in the between decho

Totoohilla Navigators Remarks. Saturday Jun. 18 1642 Moderate Bruge and cloudy weather throughour People. emp Itowing down water in the lefter Add. PM sent a raft of Cashe on other for lotter Receive the board on boot load of lova The Capt and Foctor on Shore try my logit som beg at ables the Heard from one of the Mun after they been discharged that John Ferg ason and Frances. Sutton had on several Decesions. Lather Med out of the Harness Easter broacher any Enate of cholaper in the after Hold and there Stores during the hight. Bunch. Sunday Jum. 19 1842-Light Breeze and fine weather part of the Crew 1.8 oh Show on liberty Italle how buys which to eigher 93. to beople emp getting a raft of water on board while storing it down in Mr. after Hold bought . One By four Baskets of Jana and some begatable Bench. Chonday June 20" 1842 -Leyld Breezen and few weather part of the Green on liberty Temp . Howing bother down how Sunday other fob. about the fire top mont

Barge Francie Winds Steady Perceyes and fine weather throughout People Imp Letting a caft of water of got one babe post load of lood on how this day DM sent the for lop mant wp - Duchange Peter Fraser and Bobit Bobby Able Seamin men Shop I have bat time for the has an Steary kruse and fine weather people Emp Setting up. the for top mast reggin Phr sent the for top gull but Monet with I hip I form Mills he atste and George home bedinary human and John Loyd Irdinary Suamen - Sold one of the old . ho ato for Thoenty Dollan This day Far Down Inato on one of the Boys aboronded taking with Am till the Clother Spring the Hear of the Fre top Mant by setting of the Lop mant and Tipg all ent. Theyes Bought on By this day. Bless aski Thursday from 23 1843. Steady boseger and Think weather Am set the Make Fre. top meet. down hy and found a Smale or act in du the Impoller Shifted the hut sound after part forward send it up by air pln. set up. the Brygin and ratherent down Bought some brown from the Native for pen The illed on Try which weigher 91 ft. Thony Bruse and Plonely

Totohellah Navigators Ben ark Friday June 24 - 1842 -Strong to reege with Shower of soin at him part of the Crew a stone or biberty others dendbing the Ships side round saw Alumpbas in the Har bone took on to and one Local town of lood - Latter part Synaley with sein -Strong kruger and cloudy weather put of the Then a show on liberty I. Who serve a Atump. Buch - what Lowered three Boats hind Success In the hering Her 3 PM. took the Whole whong. side and countremed culting in 6 Bh. fin The I bought one king und some begatables Themasher - Sunday Jun 36 - 1842 -Ale hands a show on liberty Hiller me Per 31h Thong Briege and Mowary weather at day light on hour ton to the en of brood are of 50. yas Josh on Boand in this Port thirty two forms of hater and . See to oat load of love Strong bruge and cloudy weather at daylight how. should but the to iner beeny to showy could not go out at hight four the ship mon Cheir

Barque & Frolic Remarks Mednesday Jun 29 1842-Moderate Breeze with Showers of sun at the at day light how that at I PM. got muche everyth - was oblidged to leave the Harve pul Hedge anchor in the hong lit. & A. M. the Eintre of Toolookallet bore by compafe MM dist I Miles - Latter Chart Shong boseezes and squaly Moderate Breezes with Is geralle of nain at time babl at I han sent her Boats into the kay for the Ilande and Thedays - w. 3 PM. the Polat lift the Ship at 6. PM. the Centre of Lotoobell wh bou by losup of Wish bistant about bone Le ayues the Boet on show his mystit Mem who Friday fully 1 1462 throng breezes abit syn aley weather Bul at 9. Win the Boats retristed and brough the how hor and Hander Bong ht fifty bus buts of yarm - lived tare for two gallon of coal ton on Pu and therty y am for Almenton. Saturday July 3 - 1842 -Strong to reege. and Osqueley weather et two pm the East end of Pole low. I by & Butant about 3 Miles bent on show In deich of serve and Jerry grace - bedenong decome -

Bound C Northward Thomasho. Sunday July 3 - 1842-Strong Bruges and Jim the althor leging off and on Opola PM sent a Boel on show for one of the men Ship Il yesterday at 4 0 mm the boat returned with the Man Standing of St. Remarks. chanday July 4-1842 Call Mo de ate Bruge and fine beather Win. The Elpha west on Show in search of how hunds Ship of two William Noble and James Sterling as Ordinary beam in at Inn down the Contre of the Island bore - by Compass Sby. E. Det 3 hen Light wind and fine weather at y ain the boat returned after being out ale my m would not find the boat after she left the Show dold on both of Meb Can refe ou Earl 1= inch who wind one hout harhows Bun who Wednesday July 6. 1842 Steady Bruges was fine we other Pm. the Capt went on show for som refreshmento tot dryen Mr. ho at returned on board with b Pegs. be quantity of James Janes Coccerento, and other very atable Standing of and on the land ale hight for to Teach to the thou ming

Barque Trolic Whinds Bemarks - Thun day July y- 1842 Moderate Breeze and fine heather at same the Captain went on show with two host for Prys. I - at q. Am san a large Whele made Synalo when the book came of som me distely chann the Whale with the Ship witile 2 to M. when we look sight of thim at negott shortened sail slanding in fre the land Hell on Ping weighing both. Bernacho - Freitag July & 1842 - Light breeze and fen weather I ham the best Eastwent on show with two Boats at 11 am the too then deed and forty six mute and one him red hard forty des Jana at hoose the boats Peigs and there hunched and righty four med Besnach Salmaday July 9- 1842 & I. & Strong to reeze and Is you ally weather ale fair set to a do antage am sent our Book on shore bat 13.50 st to soon the boat returned with one by thirty Long 171 1 10 fever your - one I suckey two touts - one handled have forty eight - mito and two bread fruit & ha sait the Irading Man on there Made Sail Stern to Mach ?

Bound Northward Winds Memarks - Sunday - July -10- 1042it 13. 235 Han ding to the A East wand butter but Strong Bring 170 0 55 to and . Syn ally Hille ? H. . Dry sverything . tho - -Bemark. Chonday July 11 - 1842. Ebyd. I hory horeign and syn ely with soin at him all sail set to ach anting People Somp about the suggin to PM. un bent the Starboar Chain and took the luchon in an the Fou castle sola +. 12.19 or by huction William & sam blothe and the few 170 . 36 w things. that belonged to Fred who trates . Heading to the North to and and East hear. Thilled oro. Piej I All treaty breeze and few wither ale sail out A.11.46 & It anding to the & East to in Itom Down Lon of Troall to plack bit in the between deche Filler on Pig -Mem who Wednesday July 13" - 1842 -East theady breeze and fine weather all said 1.10.57 & out to all an tage broph. 8 mp barions le Dremarks. Thursday July 14: 1843 I. I. I the ady beeges and office weather ale I wil set to a drantage People Imp Barionsly It anding 10. 300 to the South in and and & ast han Batter fait 2-169. 33 thong Bruges & Lyndy thilled the Ping hung hing

De arque Co Frolic Windo. Remarks. Friday July 15 #12-Count- Steady torego and for water mater timp to not barrow by Laker part light winds Standing Winds. to the chorth wand and East so and Ikeller one buy every hing to Mem who Saturday July-16- 1842 Steady bruger and fine weather throughout Eat - 0 11 /7-15 all sail set standing to the North wand Long 16 grape and back to and In est the suf barrows by Moderate breeze and fine totather throughout but y , 32 0 tratet emp : he yesterday lite sail set long 169. 54 to St un string to the North sound and East new E. S. E Strong bodage. and squally weather botter This no yes tend of saw. Breches but could not make them out to be sperm whales Long 16 9 , 3 9 m At sun down shortened sail Stand to the An Mon at Breezes what hagy weather throughour we sail out to advantage hatch emposes Let 5, 8 or bey 16 9 139 to yester of up he watery to the horthread was Ein Men who Wester day judg 20 - 1842 -Lat -3, 595 ling: up aring sails Made and shortened lay 16 que 3 your as sequire to Standing to that & Later but squally thellew one Prig-

Oh the Equator Remarks. Thereday July 21. 1843 E. I.E Moderate Breeze. and fin weather. throughout ale sail set to a do ant ay watch emp up aring the + 3,480 tore Sail Standing to the horth so and and & and wan ing 16 gull wo But the le sing and on new for top galland soil up to up and the Four will Memach Friday July 32 1842. Steady preize and fine weather all sail det to a do ant age hatet emp up king the you Said herd North in and and Each now Hillen no Ping heighing to Remarks. Later Day fully 23: 1842-For part moder at Breeze and fine weather all sail Let to noto and any bratch ship up aring the Fores are And sundy other fato about the singer standing to the hothe wand I hestward Hille on by weighing Remarks Sunday July 14- 18/12hatch emp up eving the fore sail and sundry got at sundown shortened sine heading to the Norther 7.170.28 Whiller on. Pay weighing fifty eight to Beneath. Monday July 35 1d/2-Bby I thearly horages and fine be alle to atthe Fing Sail 1/1/3 & Brenching and sundry the fibe at Mught shother

Barque Co Frolic Winds Bemark Tuesday July 36 1842. A Babl Shory kneege and squally weather throughour thea twenty four hours: made and shortened sail and suncher other jobs about the riggin heading to the North ward and back wand East Stenely Bruges and find wheather throughout There trousey four hours eight. Am saw a pod of facy sotales lowered for Boats the love succeeded in steeking the hufor tunately the Iron shew the backon Lat 14 34 10 boat starter but diel not gasten M. sun clown Long 171" 4" Sail he a ding to the North saw and Endund Det. & Steady briege and fine weather ale said let 1, 46 " och to a de antage. be atet imp replicing the Long 1714. whom Sail be ending to the Both sound & backerer baat. Steady Breeze and fine had ather all saice Leng 1711 1 to for the Mother and and Exact heard for A. C. Steady breeze and fife weather throughout these lat- 1/18 twenty four hours - Standing to the Northwest by 1/1. 6 to Each sear pothing in sight then twenty four how

Envising on the Equator Winds Bemarks Sunday fully 31-1843-Ef & Steady Bruges and fine Weather all sail out a genantity of black fish and proposes in sight at a 3/1 this day at hight strottened sail he ading to 1/11/12 the Shorth ward and Last hard - -4. A 8. Prinacho Chanday ling 1 1942 Light winds and fine worther througher all sail set, watch employed repairing & NE. Remarks Trusday. 3 Rug . 1843 -Light winds and fine without thoughout all voice set, Watch employed as gesterdy Unbent the mainsail to repair bent that for sail in the oboal heading both 10-8 Parks himaches Thursday 4 ling . 1842 -Fine weather throughout, all pail act. shortene sail. heading A. W. Pothing in Sight. Murach's Friday & Augt 1843. Fine weather throughout. All vail set. Mati employed as yeaterday, heading both. wand hoothing in fight there twenty.

Marque of Frolic Winds Remarks Saturday 6 hug " 1843 Fine weather throughout all sail set watch employed as yester deep seen down shortened said heading hoth than Fine weather throughout all sail seit. paw Black gish dending horth. Ward & Lack. War Remarks Monday & thing it 1842 Shorterate beere & fine weather thoughout all required sail set that the complayed suparing sails heading both Ward & Cash Ward Remarks Luces day gt. Rug " 18 42. hoderate breezes & fine weather throughout all lequisite sail set. Watch employed L. E. by S. Remarks Wednesday. 13th long! 1842 Strong buches & blondy weather throughour all Enguisite sail set. Watch employed as yes ter day, heading both hand & Partired howevate bucker & fine weather throughout all lequisite sail set, at day light sower a should form whater lowered in thick N. E. by. V. two, the wint bout I live from got une while along side & commenced culling in at 6 P. In frieshed & heade said heading A. 2.

Cruising on the Equator Remarks Friday 12 Regul. 1843 -Andereste breezes & fine weather throughout all requirite vail set. Watch employed hying out. heading both. bothing in dight Light winds & fine weather throughout all sail set. at & am finished trying out sun down shortend Sail heading horth to & Such be Kunache Sunday. 14 dugt 1848. Weather as yesterday all sail set heading horth ward and Parkward. hothing in light . -Remarks Moneley 15" Oling " 1842 -Beather as yesterday all sail set, Match employed sepairing Vails. at 11 ain. Name a large open whole locaced four bouts. the waist bout succeeded in Striking him at 3 Bh took the Whole along 1-45 bede and Commenced Culting in at 8 Rm finished, and set the works on, heading horth ward & dust ward Munacho Suevelay 16 lang ... 1842 Weather as yester day . whip under easy sail all hands employed about the head and trying out, at 5 km frieshed the head. made sail and washed ducks heading hosthward and dust ward. hothing in Sajes There truenty four hours --

Barque Co Frolie Winds Beneaths Wednesday 19 aug 1843 E. S. E. Shaderate breezes & fine weather throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed by out heading V. E. letting in Sight --East . Remarks Thursday 18 las 1848 Altrong buries & fine throughthat all segment vail sat. at g am saw a shoul of the Males lowered 4 bouts the Starboard book fasterice, the Subsaid bout furtired the Is drive the waist bout fastened the Son bro dt. at 2 km get one whele abougoide at le 12. it in heading both ward - - -E. S. C. Thuranks Friday 19th any 1843 -... Strong bueres & fine throughout all leguin sail set. All hands confologed typing a and cutting up the Acad, at 5 12h van a dead whale on the weather heaven lowered one book. high came ou before the hout could get up at y who Lg. the boat returned, heading North for Parks. Oreman Sis Saturday 25 May 1843 -Strong bueres & fine throughout all requisite said Let. all Hands employed Streeting down and trying out at non hothing in Sight this day ---

Omising on the Equator Runarks Saturday 21 May " 1842 -- 3 Winds Weather as gester day, all requesite sail, set heading both ward and East word Strong buenes & Houndy throughout Sand and shortened sail as requisite all hands Imployed Throing drien. heading . N. 8 -Morderate buis and fine thoughout, all negerisite sail set. all hands employed stowing down at 4 km saw a shoul of spirm Whates lawred 3 book at 6 Am the houts seturned fast to wind ward, heading horth to & Parkle East. Remarks Wednesday. 34 ling - 1843 beathir as yesterday, all sail set. all all finished at how the fames Steen and of St. John Kow Brunswick & Month but 400 Barnels of offern Dil, Stoward this fare 92.B. 26. total on bound. heading horth weed and East ward. Muniches Thursday, 35th day 1843 --Light winds and fine throughout all sail set want watch employed taminely the farmer Steerand in Company heading South ward & Past ward

Barque Strolie Minut Fieday 36. Aug 1842 Fine weather throughout. All Sail ver All dands suployed sepaining vails de A. heading both ward and Dash ward. One Vail in Sight this day -Remarks Saturday 27th day - 1842 Weather as yesterday. All hands employed A. repairing Sails. heading horth ward and lass Lg. ward. One Vail in Light heading South Minacks Sunday 28 Aug - 1842 el. E. dt. South. Bithing in Light this day 2. homunds monday. 39 " aug - 1843 East Strong breezes and Squally throughout had and shortened sail as legre sed Watch employed repairing sails Propers setting up hacks. heading doth ward & But was There arks Duesday 30th lug - 1842 Attong breezes & Lary iverather throughout a requisite vail set, Watch supplyed as yes heading houth word & East ward. hothing in by Remarks Wednesday, 31. Aug to 1848 dt. Thong breezes & hary weather throughout all sail set. Watch employed repairing vaile, heading houth ward and East ward AL, One Sail in sight heading North

Cruising on the Equation Winds Remarks Thursday & September 1843 Light winds and fine throughout all vail set at 9 am daw the farmer structed among whales As wind would bowered three bouts the whales had taken to wind would before we got up with their bouts they got 4 Whales and lost me of there, at 2 km the Bouts sete med heading horth ward weed Parkenand. Runniks Friday 2nd Softenber 1843 Weather as yesterday all viel set touteh employed sepaining sails. I Bhe Shifted the fore toptail heading horth word & Part ward -Muniches Saturday 3 in Sopheribe 1848 hoder ate bures & fine throughout all sail set, at 10 am Jaw a should there whales. Lowered 4 bouts the Waish bout struck a Calf. the others trick of cut it in 3 Am finished hade sail heading N. B. Remarks Sunday, 4th September 1842 --Weather is yestenday all sail set at y Ame Source a Shoul of Sperin whale locarce 4 bouts and sacceded in stuting five whales at. 6 Rh took there along side and secured them for the high at d. Who Commenced trying all sail heading horth out. Shortened

Barque Friolic Winds Bernache honday 5 September 1843 cutting in and tiging out, at I the finishe cutting in work him himsting houth Remarks Lines day . 6t Soptember 1843 Weather as yesterday, All hunds imployed trying out and cleaning away the heads coopers setting up hacks hending & ??

Newacks Wednesday yt Sept 2 1849 -Weather us yesterday all hands brupley Sh. trying out & shifting water. at & the finish trying out. heading houth ward hothing in Light Rimachs Thursday 8th September 1848. Anderate breezes & fine weather. all Engenet sail set all hands employed staining do Leading horth wand & Part wand hothing in Light Remarks Friday 9t Sight 1842 Weather as yesterday, Il sail sit all have ch. employed as yesterday heading North to & Eat. Romachs. Saturday 10 th Left : 18 42 weather as yesterday. Profile employed as yesterday at home friended stowing down w.L. Storout down this face 123 B. 21 2 G. Solat on board 1143 B. 15 5 G. heading No. 8. Remarks. Sunday 11 # Sept 2 1842 -Sail set. heading that was and Dack. dh. J. wand. hothing in Sight this day -

Cuising on the Equator Bush - Should breezes & fine throughout all sail set at.

y an Para a shoul of sperm whales bowered 4 boats at 4 Rm the boats Estument un succepfeel. The whales going fast to Windward, heading North-East - Remarks Tuesday. 13th Sept. 4. 1842 -. Weather as yester day, all sail set. Watch simpleyed fairesby heading hith. hothing in bight this day. Hein acho Weelines day. 14th Lefter 1842 -Weather as yes tenday, all vail set. Watch luch along sear heading hooth ward & Part ward. Withing in slight this day Newworks Thurs day 15 th September 1842 loged as yesterday, all said set Match such. Loged as yester day heading North. Each \_\_\_\_\_ Normarks. Friday 16 th September 1842 -

Barque ( Frolies Remarks Saturday 17th September 1848 Winds East: Inoderate burns & fine throughout all sail set. Watch employed separing sails se heading Southweel & Bushward Wolking in Sign Remarks Sunday 18th Sept 1842 East. set at y. Um Saw a shoul of Sperm Whales lowered 4 boats and succe and in Miching 5 Whales, The Stars raid hoat got stove another line bit of at 5 12m git the Whales along ses 1. and commenced cutting in a of Rh Junshed 29. Made sail heading Southward & Parkerand Remarks Shoulay 19 & Sphine her 1842 -Strong breezes of fine throughout all lands. employed trying but and Chaining away the 12. heads. Coopers setting up hacks heading home ward and Packer and hothing in Light Munachs Peres day. 23th Soft . 1842 Weather as yesterday all sail set. Watch employed trying out at 11 am finished th. heading horthward & Paster and hothing in Light Menniches wednesday 31 th dept. 1842 Strong bresser & Squally weather throughthet Accreaced by Lean down shortened sail Leading I. E. hothering in death this day - --

Courising on the Equator Remarks Thiersday 32 September 1842 First part strong breezes and Squally made and shortened sail as Laquired latter part. fine weather all hands employed stown Lown heading Worth wind and Particion - -Remarks Friday 232 def St. 1842 -Light wines and fine Weather thoughout all sail set all hands employed storing down . I towed this face 45 B. 25/ G. Votal on board - 1189 B. 9/2 G. heading North East Remarks Saturday 24 September 1842. Weather as yesterday, all sail set. Watch bropley housisty. heading hosthward and Eastward -Mercecho Sunday. 25. September 1842 heading hothward and East word. hething in fight Remarks howelay. 26th Safet " 1842 -Weather as yesterday all sail set watch employed sepaining sails. Coopers haking drum bashs - Carpent aspairing the stone boot. Unbent the fit and foredail Memarks Tuesday. 37" Sept. 1842 hoderate breezes & fine weather throughout all sail set. Watch employed separing sails. Pospers making drum lesks. Carpenter Sepairing the stone boat. Am. Mubeut the gaff toprail and bent. another. Cut up are old for top sail to Espain a main one, heading South ward &. East ward

Barque Frolie Remarks Wednesday 28 September 1843 Mong breezes & fine weather throughout at agreet seil set. Watch employed Sepain St. day heading both ward & Eastward -Lg. Remarks Thursday 29t Sept = 1842 --Strong bures & hary throughout all lequisite f sail set. Watch implyed as yesterday Reaching horth ward & Park ward. hothing in Light Meine acks Friday 30 th Soft " 1842-Part. all sail set of in a coather throughout all sail set at y am. Saw a shoul of sper Whales. boroned 4 Brats and succeeded in Striking from whales at 3 Am got them along like for 40 fathrines of him and 2 dion at 4 Am Commence cutting in at y Ahr finished cutting in three. seemed the other along side for the hight at 10 ph set the works Ly. on heading Southward - - -Remarks Saturday 1 . Detober 1842 ---Light airs and calver throughout day light commenced cutting in I him finished at g am Daw a shoot of sperin lokales lower The boats at 11 am the bouts returned unsucces ful whele young fast to low wand employed cleaning the dead and trying tut , heading fronth

Coursing on the Equators Runarks Sunday. 22 De tobre 18 48 -Light winds and fine weather throughout toated employed trying out heading South. Remarks Shoulay. 300 Detober 1842 -Light winds and five weather throughous all said set. Watch confloyed trying out. at g. Am finished, heading horthward Rumanko Tuesday 4t tatobre 1842. Mille Light winds and free weather throughout all vail set. Watch employed toursuisty Lending East wird bothers in Lejah. Mercacks Wednesday 5 th betoler 13 42 Light wrich and fine weather throughout all sail ich. all hands employed stowing down heading buth would and Castevard Remarks. Thursday. 6 th October 1842 --E. N. E. Light winds and fine weather throughout all voil set all dands employed storing down. Stowed down this face 52. B. 28 & Ishal on brand 1242 B. 6 G. at & ahr Suched to the both ward hotting in Light Rumanks Friday y that her 18 1 2. Light woods and fine weather throughour all said set. Watch employed Thaning sails Confronter repairing the bow bout Cropers setting up hacks heading Lastward. Arthing in Sight this day

Barque & Frolis Winds Remarks Saturday 8th Detation 1842 -E. N. E- Shadwate breezes and fine weather through all said set. Watch employed Expairing sails at I Ph saw a shoul of open what - lowered four boots and do eccoled in Striking four What one books drown where at b D. In took the whole along side. The Ald book got stone in hair tring it who is broak in two last the Iron and 30 fothers of live shortened sail heading hosth Kennacks Sunday, 9th Detalen 1842 Soder ate bueses and fine throughout all sail set at day light commenced cutting in St. at 10 am finished. Cleaning away the hear and trying out at 4 km. heading Southwind Remarks Showel ay 10th Detater 1843 6 8.8. Light winds and fine throughout all vail set. Watch employed trying out It. In finished. Emperter repairing them bow look. heading hoth was & Parterand Burucho Sureday. 11. R. tober 1842. Ly. haderate bours and fine throughout of Coopers setting up packs. Compenter 2: , was and dast ward, hothing in sight

Cruising on the Equator hunarks Wednesday. 18th Detober 1842 -Winds light winds and fine weather throughout €. S. € all sail set, all hands employed stowing down and other jobs, heading horth. W. & Cost. Bernache Thursday. 13th Detalun 1842 -N. 8 Moderate breezes & fine weather throughout all sail set. all hands employed striving down be heading South ward & East wood -Remarks Friday 14 October 1842 -East -Shaderate breves & fire throughout all sail set all hands employed stowing down at hoon finished . Stoward this fare 44 B. 18 G .-Total on board 1206 B. 14 G. heading NN &\_ Remarks Saturday 15th Setolice 1843 1.8-Strong breezes and fine weather throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed bariously heading both ward & Eastward There wills Sunday. 16th Ortober. 1842 -E. N. E. Strong bucker and fine weather throughout all requisite sail set heading horth -Remarks Shoulday. 17th October 1842 -C. N. C. Weather as yesterday, all requisite sail set-watch employed wharing sails. Carpenter Repairing Ald book, heading North. W. & Zack. W. 3 . v. E. Remarks Tuesday. 18th Detake 1843 Weather as yesterday, all requisite sail set. Watch employed repairing sails. Unbut the Main top sail & bent Austhor. Reading South

Barque of Frolic Burnarks Wednesday. 19th Detaber 1842 Minids East -Light winds and fine Weather throughour all sail set. Watch employed repairing in St: Sun down shortened sail heading N. G. Lg. Rumaiks Thursday 20th Petaber 1842 -Weather as yesterday people employed St: repairing fails 4. In down shortens sail Leading Eastween. hothing in sight -Runach Friday 21 . Detaber 1842 -P. by S. Light winds and five weather throughout all vail sit. Watch employed turning in the mine riggin, and seeving new langues St: Carpenter repairing the old bout Sun down shortened sail heading South lo? & Part loans Runachs Saturday 32 . Betsher 1842 -. East haderate breeze and fine weather throughour H: all sail set people employed as yesterday. Leading South would & East ward . hothering in Light Remarks Sundai, 23 nd Detober. 1843 -Light winds and fine weather throughout all sail sat. at 9 Um saw a shoul of there Whalex howeved four bouts and Succeeded in Striking one whate thefor tunately the Soon show. at one pla. the bouts returned the Whales going fast to windowed heading hothward and Park wind --

Winds Bernache honday 34th betober 1843 --Bast - Light wrich & fine throughout, all sail
set watch employed setting up the Man
board main reggin, and reving new lan you do Carpenter repairing old bout gospo making Breakers heading hoth 10 & fast lot Remarks Tuesday 25. Detober 1842 --E. by. N Weather as yesterday, all sail set at day light saw a shoul of Spenn Whales lowered four bouts the larbourd book. fastened, the line got bit of the bow boat fastened, and Succeeded in getting too Whales, the Cafet ain threes his line in just at the last homeut, and samed the last whale, at 3 km took two wholes along sich and commenced authorize in at 6 p. In Jenished and at high but the works in heading houth -Merracki Wednesday. 26 th Set bee 1842 -E. S. C. Strong breves & fine throughout all requirete sail set to atch employed clearing away the hends - and bying out heading South East. Bernachs Thursday. 27th letoter 1842 Weather as yesterday, all sequisite sail set. at I Am saw a shoot of Sperme Whales, lowered I boat, could not come up with them going so fast at 3 Am finished tryingout heading South

Barque Strolic Remarks Friday 25 Detober 1842 Winds Strong breezes with squalls at times throng all requisite sail set. Watch supplyed dt: pariously Sun down shortened sail heading Remarks Saturday 29th Detober 1842 Strong buses, and cloudy throughout, all Requisite sail set. All haviets employed Stowing down ( Finished stowing the after dt: hold this day) sun down shortened sail Lg: heading horth waid. hothing in Light -Remarks Sunday 30 th Actober 1842. 8. by. N. all sail set at 2.30 RM. Sim a shoal of dg: Sperin Whales lowered 4 bouts and Incereded in thething me that at b Who took one whole along side, and secured it for the lay Sun down shortened sail heading Son. East-Thereaches hourday. 35 the Setaber 1842 Inoderate breezes and fine weather through hout all suil set at 8 km fruithed £. cutting in saw a shool of Sperin Wholes hased Them with the ship instell moon, lowered 4 bouts 1-66 at 5. 30 Phi. at 8 PM trok the whale along side and hanted it in shortened vail deading

Carrising in the Equation Winds Remarks Tuesday 1th November 1842 Moderate beenes and fine throughout all requisite vail set watch confloyed tying out. In down chrotened wail Leading horth ward and East ward Munaches Wednesday. 22 Nort: 1842 Shoderate beeires and fine throughout all sun down Shortened sail sail heading South word - bue Sail in Lights .-Buracho Thursday 32 Host 1842 Inoderate burses and hary weather throughout all requisite sail set: all hunds employed stowing down Stowed down this fare 56. B. 28 & Potal on board 1343 B. 10 ; & heading E. N. E. Light winds & fine weather throughout. all sail Bemarks Saturday 5th North 1842 Moderate breezes and fine weather throughour all requisite sail set. at y Who saw a shoal of sperm whales, lowered 4. bouts at 11 am. the bouts Teturned unesucceps fail the whales going fast to wind ward heading

Barque & Frolies Winds Remarks Sunday 6th Hovember 1848 -Light winds & fine throughout all sail see heading North wand & East wand. One Sail in Dag Receasely Monday. yt Hot. 1842 -St: Light winds & fine throughout all sail set to employed toursisty deading hoth hething in Say. East: Remarks Suesday 8 th Host: 1842 St: Light winds & fine throughout all seil set wat employed Expairing Soils, heading both ward -East Remarks Wednesday 9th Most: 1842 St: Shader ate breezes & fine throughout all sail sat. Watch employed as gester day, heading hoeth. Remarks Thursday 10th Arot. 1842 -Moderate breeze & fine throughout, all sail set watch employed repairing sails and fetting a A. hew blooksope, he coling South Word & East. Ward. Runachs Friday 11th Arot. 1842 --Fine weather throughout all sail set toutes repairing suits. Expers Making buchers heading No. б. х. Е Bunachs Saturday 13th Stoot 1842. Strong bruses & fine throughout all lequisite vail & Watch huployed repairing the spunker and other jobs Sundann shortened vail leading Westward -Remarks Sunday. 13 Not 1848 hoderate breeze & Squally at times throughoused sequisite vail set saw Breeches could St: not make them out heading South ward . -

Quisong on the Equator Winds here wish handar. 14th Start: 1842 --Bast Strong breezes & squally at times throughout, all seguisite sail set to atthe employed turnisty at 10. A.M. vars Phales Island bearing A. W. distant 13 hiles, at hoon spoke the Brigue Henrietta & donder Capta Henderson 14 houths out. with 150 Barren of Spean dil. Sun down thatened sail heading South Moderate bruies & fine throughout, all sail set. 8. N. 8. watch employed shaving Sails. at: 11 am Saw a shoul of sperm whales. Lowered four books. the lubourd boat fastined to a young Bull. the others took off - at I Who took the whole along side and Commenced cutting in at 3 Pm. Junshed . sawa the Henrietta among't whales at 6 Mm spoke her The struck two whales look one of them made an exchange for some flage und rivets. for a few. Imall Iron horps and a chiven heading to The South ward and East ward - --- Bernacks Wednesday 15 th No. St. 1822 -Strong bruses and cloudy throughout all seguest sail set day light sow a shoul of sperm Whales lowered 4 boats. Then of which daste and hip d. the Hoursetta's lowered 4 touts and Jot a whale at 11 Non the books seturned on board at home Set the works on heading South ward & Part Word \_\_\_

Barque Arolic Winds Beneachs Thursday 17th Hove 1843 Light winds & fine weather throughout all 200 mixite vail set: at 1 P.M. finished Remarks Friday 18th Work. 1868 eight winds & fine weather thoughout all requisite sail set to alch employed Pariously Sun down shortened sail heading . Benearts Paturday 19th Host. 1842 No lo Light winds & fine weather throughout all sail set gall hands employed stowing down. Storace This face 19 B. 43 & Istal on bound 1362 B. 15 G. Jun drew Shortened sail heading west would. hothing in Sight Remarks Sunday. 20th April. 1842 \_\_\_ Light winds & fine weather throughour all vail set. Match employed refelling the fore stay & other jobs heading west Light airs throughout, all sail sit all hands employed setting up the fore Effen for thomast stays & back stays repairing vail beading West ward. Ine Sail in Light Towards & Tydney Memarks Wednesday 23 Hove 1842 Light winds and fine throughout all sail set at 3 am Spoke the Graphoffer Capt " gates 35 houtho but, with 1150 Barrels of Sperin Dil got 2 Lous of water 2 Bundles of flags on Surkey I buckets of historia & some lead -Watch employed lacinisty. Sun down whother sail heading South wand & Eachwood More ask Thursday 34 Host. 1843 dight winds and fine throughout all sail sit. Watch suployed refetting the yards and schaining Dail Sun down shortened sail heading A. W. The graphoffer in Company Remarks Friday 25 th St. 1842. Frit hart fine weather latter part gually all requisite vail set all hands employed as yes to day. Iwa down thoutened sail kindy Munach Laterday 36 # Star 1842 --South ward but fail in steghts . --Light winds to fine weather throughout all sail set watch imployed turbusly lun down shortened vail harding South ward & West ward Remarks Sunday 27 Hot. 1842 Sail as required . Sun down Shortened sail deading horth hothing in Sight

Barque of Frolies Winds Remarks Thomstay 38th Host. 1842 North Fine weather throughout, all sail set the watch employed depairing blockstrop and the jobs at I kh saw Hope Island bearing S. W. by. S. distent 10 leagues Sun St. of own shortened sail heading last ward the Center of the Island hove I. W. by W. desta 3 leagues - one Carroe come along siele with 3 ho Runachs Sunday. 29th Ars. 1842 Light airs and Calins with sain at time Throughout all sail set it at the einfloyed Faciously. the land in Light. several Canoes L. came along side at 6 Rh Aspe Island for Houth distant & leagues, heading I le Reinacks Wednesday 35 Hot. 1848 -1/31 Light airs with sain at times throughout A. all vail det. Watch eniployed towners Lg. . heading South ward. One Sail in Sight Runache Thursday. 5 . December. 1842 Light wire with squalls at times throughout all sail set watch employed burnishy heading Southward & westward 4. Runnilles Frieday 3 2 De S. 1842 Male Throng gale were thick weather throughout A. hade & shortened sail as requirite at high Lg. Shortened sail heading Westward

Towards & Hydriey Runailes Vaturday. 3 December 1842 donally weather throughout all soil as wetch employed burning. at 10 am -Law Saswelle Solance hearing south distant. I leagues at 6 Who. Thearing Irland bore V. S. W. distant 3 leagues deading South by West-Mercacks Sunday 4th Der 1842 -1/26 Sail set. at & Am Popal by a Small Island Which bore about I b. by & from Thearson Soland distant 45 bules at I am Jacked to the Westward -Remarks Monday 5th Dech 1842 --I by 6. all requisite sail set be atch employed repairing sails at 5 Rhe unbent the hair Top galt gail and bent another, the vinule Island we saw yesterday in Sight at 6 Rh it boie A. E. by E. distant 30 Miles heading South wan & washward. Remarks Sunday. 6th Dect. 1843. Light airs and Colour thinghout all Requisite sail set watch employed repairing sails heading Southward nothing in Light then It hours

Barque - Trolic Winds Remarks Wednesday of Det 1842 Shoderate breezes & fine throughout, all sail soil set. Watch employed sepairing sail and pecking Daken Ve heading S. S. E. Runarks Thursday gt Sect. 1842. West to S. S. W. Light winds with showers of ran turnes all requisite sail set watch employeel as yesterday heading I. S. C. Muniches Friday gt Deck 1842 I qually lieather throughout all requisit sail set. Watch employed as yesterday heading & E. by V. hething in Aight this do hadrate breezes & Squally throughout all Requisite rail set. Watch unplayed forum St. anbent the have topsail and heart another heading Louth. hothing in highly Premarks Sunday. 11 th. Det. 1842 W. by . A. Sail set. Seading. South. In West Remarks Shouday. 13th Det. 1842-Male Squally weather Throughout . Brade and Shortened sail as required at. 10 am. Sacu the Saland of Rotumah at 6 /2/ the Island bore S. E. by E. distant 5 begues. deading South by East

Towards & Sydney Remarks - Tues day 13 th Dect. 1842 throng breezes and heavy sain at times throughout Watch employed training at 6 Pm doubt seefed the fore and mided topsails hearing South ward Remarks Wednesday. 14th Ded. 1843 V. 8. Weather as yesterd of Mubert the free the sail and bout another heading South Munaches Thursday 15th Det. 1842 Light would and fine weather thought all sail set. Watch employed Pointing a hero fore top sail. at 4 mm white a the for top sail heading South Will East board Buracks Friday 16th De St. 1846 dight winds & fine weather throughout all sail set. Watch employed repairing sails and taring the rigging heading bout the seeing tout is yesterday hearing. Southward & Westerand -Remarks Sunday. 18 Ded. 1843wight winds and fine weather throughout at I am saw a pad of large Whales lowered 4 boats. In bout doutet and hupd, at now the boots Esturned on bown, at I the lowered four bouts again two houts darted and hapeds again. Ectured on but higher when the wholes took to windoward

Barque & Frolic Remarks Monday, 19th Dect. 1848 Set all hands employed . Tattling the riggered and tarning them deading to by East Remarks Suesday. 20 " Ded 1843 Strong breezes & Lory weather throughout a sail set. All dende employed rathere the regging and separing sail deading I. W. by I'm Remarks Wednesday 31 to Det. 1842 -Indivate because of fine weather throughour all soil set. all dends employeel latte Runachs Thursday. 22 2 Dest. 1842 Weather as yesterday, all sail set al Lands confloyed as yesterday Leading S.ly Remarks Fieldy 33 Dect. 1842 Andreate beenes and fine weather Throughout all vail set all dances Runacho Saturday 34 . Det. 1846 -Anderate beeres & fine weather things out all sail set. Watch suplyed Farrously - heading I by & hothing in Sight There twenty four down

Towards & Sydney Remarks Sunday 25th December 1848 dight winds and fine weather Throughout all sail set heading I by W. / We ---Romachs Sounday. 36th Ded. 1842 light winds and fine weather throughout all sail set. all hands compleyed & attinie & tarning the sigging and hunding sails pointed a new fore sail at 5 am saw Norfolk Island bearing I. S. D. distant 12 hagues at y P.m. the A. W. hout of the Lot and how & by A. distant 2 leagues -Run acks Tuesday. 27th Dect. 1848 -Mile bying If and on Norfolk Island hirchasing provisions at g a.m. the Captain went on when with two boats of y P. he Esterned with 30 th onine 20 Duche 10 fourts. 300 th of Flower one bag of leverous. one bout loud of Potatoes but a now gaff the sail de adoing of show -Remarks Wednesday. 28. Dect. 1843 - -PBL At 10 am the Captain went on show with two boats at 9 Who seturned with 10 hays of hotatoes, & Turkeys . 2 Harris, 275 H of pickle poch at y Am. the Coptain was obliged to throw over board of themober weight of the and 38 Hof Brikk book book sail & hash & to Rich the book from sinking, then being a dreatfeel Buf the

Barque Derolic Reviseks Thursday 29th Deck. 1842 dying If & bu Norfolk Island at 10 am the Cahe went on show with two boats at hour I book returned full of potatoes, at 10. In the bout were on ohow again at 6 P. In the two bouts Leturn Sotal. Received on board from Norfolk Island 6ut: # Potatois, 4 Hogs Weighing 7934, 36. of Bickle fork 200 th of flow. I Hams. 32 th, 20 Duches, 8 Sur keys, 10 foculs, 30 th of Ominis. out of the above lot. Three over bained. ISHN of Pickle hout and you of Potatocs to keep the boat from sinking heading that to & & West to Runacks Friday 30th Deel 1842. Fine weather throughout all sail set all ha 1. Confeloyed whairing sails and about the rigger heading fouthwow & west waid -Male Manuacho Saturday 95th Ded. 1842 Strong breezes and fine weather throughout all Eggiste sail set. Watch employed about the Engging and other Jots Amen's down four large Cashs, Carpenter Sepaining the skylight. Leading North wand and west wand. hothing in kight there last. twenty four Lours

Towards & Sydney. Minds 1. 8. 8 Strong breezes & day weather throughout all regimes ite sail sit heading South: 10? & West . 10? Remarks Shouday. 32. January. 1843 -S. 6-Shockerate beenes and fine weather throughout 4.30.0375 all sail set watch suployed barriedy. hereby 21650 8 I. S. W. Due Sail in Light heasting Northwar Remarks Tuesday 30 January. 1843 B. J. E. Light winds and fine weather throughout all sail set. Watch suployed Expairing sail 1.30 535 Saw Sports & Bruches Could not make them f. 162 33 4 Munachs Westered ag. 4th January. 1843 -1. 1. 8dight winds and fine weather throughout 2.11.30 J all sail set, all hunds employed about -163 m/2 2 the rigging, and repairing sails, heading s. le Runachs Thursday 5th January. 1843 1. by. E. Light winds and fine weather throughour 432.18 all sail set. Watch employed repairing sails turning in the heavi topmant backstays Remarks Friday 6th January. 1843 P.M.L. light winds and fine weather throughout watch amployed as yesterday: Saw Black fish and sprits heading South 1628 Westerend 2.32-191

Barque of Frolic Burnache Saturday y Sunavay. 1843 Winds Male. Strong breezes and fine weather all 11.32.455 requisite sail set watch employed Lg. 162,20 repairing sails, heading South ward & West was Benearks Sunday. 8th January. 1843\_ A. W. St. 32-460 Shoderate breezes and fine throughout all sail set heading S. W. by J. 2.161.21 6 Munichs Thomday 9th January 1843 113.6 Strong Breezes and Lary throught all les sail set, watch amployed repairing laits dg.160,10 % and other jobs heading w. by S. Remarks Tuesday 18th Samuary 1843 1. B. by E. Strong Breezes and fine throughout. all requisite said set Watch suployed Expairing vails. got and the Starboard auch heading I. W. by I. Burney 11 January 18h3 1. 8. light winds and five thing hout, all LL. 33. 000 sail set watch employed repairing sas Lg. 154, 35 % got out the L'arbourd auchor heading I looky A. 6-Remarks Thursday. 12" January. 1843 Light winds and fine weather the all sail set watch employed Expairing san 2.33,30 Muleut the fore topsail and hint another ong. 154 . 10 % heading I. W. by I

Towards & Sydney Romanho Friday 13 January 1843 Light winds and five throughout all sail set. watch employed repairing 1. 33. 34 2 sails &. heading S. W. Ly. S. Bernachs Saturday 14th Sannay. 1843 -A. A. E. Strong brever with thunder and lightning all requisite sail set. Watch employeet 9.15% 20 % Remarks Sunday. 15 January. 1843 1. 1. 8. Strong beines and fine theather Throughout all Lequisite sail set at of law. Sour the ba bearing W. S. W. distant of leagues at 4 Rh the Pilot came on board at 6 km. Cam to anchor in the love Port fackton in 6 fathours of water, at y the the Belok left the whip, there is at bushow in the Harbour I Frigate named the trudiction The other wan o war and harch out men Remarks Shouday 16th January. 1843 eight winds and fine thoughout with zain at himes all hands employed sout the buleworks . Va. Carpenter Cathing the the side received on board 45 A f Beef 3 & of bread and some Regilables - - -

Barque Frolie at Anchor in . Remarks Tuesday 17th January 1843 Strong becomes and fine weather through all Lands employed unbending the sail and other jobs Carpenter Calking the ships & received on board 63 Ho of Beef 33 to of bream and some togitables Kuracho Wednesday 18" January. 1848 Fine weather throughout all hands employ tariaristy. Confunter Cathing the while side secreted on bound 41 Barrelo of Salt provisions 27 H of Buf. 14 bis. of Porh. ales 65 H of frest Beef some board & Regulables Runache Thursday 19th January 1843 Fine weather throughout; all plands out calking the Ships side Discharged Ihm Rivon able Learnan Isha Carton Joseph Gracie William Noble and James Merling traden Seawen Secured on board 63 th of Beef 30 th of Briad and done ligitables Remarks Friday 20 \* January 1843 10 Fine weather throughout all hands Duflyed painting the haste & Carpenter Calhing the Ships Lide. Millian Bapett auticed on brance A. In. Ship Vin dictine recioned on board 1. Stylands & Padlock 30 H- of Beaf. 40 H of bread from high tables

Sydney (ove Winds Remarks Saturday 21 January. 1843 North Fino weather throughout. All hands employed painting the musts & Carpenter Calking the Ships dide, Shiped Francis Thompson William Dagan Francis Josey Didunary Learnen Securice on board I hay of break I hag of loffer 3 bushells of Pearer 51 Hr of Buf 30 # of bread some highlables Burnacks Similary 22 Variany. 1843 Fait of the Crew a whore on liberty A. M. Whip tindictive facted decincil on board 30 of Beng Remarks honday 23 - January. 1843 all hands employed breaking out between decler getting the share out of the Norways. . Discharged Amy Serry George Rice. Ihm Mills Bookste aress John Lloyd Genge Wine Frederich Leaven received on bound 16 Ath land Fine weather throughout tell hands lupley danting the Ship Parfunter Calking lecience on hound 40 thist meat one pround of butter and some lighther - -

Barque Frolic at Anchor Remaiks Mednerday 25 January 1843 Strong buenes all hands employed suspin the ships side and hainting received on board I Sable Cloth I & ofen of spring 30h of Beef. 2 Ho of break love regitables. A 6 - Newarks Thursday 36th January 18 43 Fine weather throughout the Fifty ofthe. annaversary of the foundation of the Colony was celebrated this day with great bony A Bug atta took place in which bo gachts an boats can an eligand divine evas provided at the Royal Hotele Gener I found in the chair every thing went off well, this horning the Merraid returned on board having stoped on show over his liberty, when the Captain spoke to him, he became try abusive, and Expused to als. his duty, in consequence of which the Captain discharged him received on book 60 th of Beef 4 the of bread Some tegetables Remarks Friday 27 January 1843 -4 8 Jainting and other jobs Carpenter Calking the Broke Secrement on board 40 th Beef 4 the

In Sydney Cove & Winds Bernachs Saturday 28 & Sammery 1843 1Ble - Fine weather throughout all hands employee getting the bread lasks Ecady and taking then on show Carportes Calking the decks received hereach Sunday 39t January. 18h3 Fine weather throughout hat of the Case on show on laberty received on branch Andrate buses with sain at times Throughow, People employed getting a raft of water on board. Confunter Coulding the ducks received on bound 40 H of Beif some Vigitables and hills. Runachs Tuesday 31 January. 1843 -Fine weather throughout . Reople Employed geting water on baced, Carpenter balking The docks. Coopers hate on whom Coopering the bees Cashs. The Cooper Colorand Turson took on of the hips boots on whom bast high after 9 of lock without beave, he was taken up by the holice at sent to Proson, the met morning the boat was found made fast on show. Ecceved on board 38. of Beef. 3 Hs of broad some Segitable & Milh

Barque Frolie at Anchor Remaiks Wednesday 1. February 184 Fine Weather with sain at time through People employed as yesterday Eccured on board our Cash of Even 40 th of Back 20 # of bread one bay of his cuit and light. Rimarks Fourscharg 2 " February 1843 Fine weather throughout Reofile employed geting water on board and stowing it drewer, we have 16 Love of water on board William Bathers able Learnan Eccevid on board 40 hog Beef tegetables & Brille -Runachs Field 32 February 1843 -A. W. Fine weather throughout received on hour 57. 3. 14 " 1200 of fine flower one Chest of Sea one has of Sugar five Regs of dain't 40 H. J. Beef 4 H of bread tone bottle of with some tegitables. Reofile employed stowing the break down & -Runachs Saturday 4th February Male Five weather throughout Beople bruplage fariously received on board 2 plates for the companion 2 Dogen seres 12 th of land Cotton 36 bot Beef. Some Vegetables & milh

In Sydney Cove & Remarks Vunday 5th February 1843 -Fine weather throughout, part of the keeple on liberty . Secreved on bound 35 th of Beef 3 to of servines 1/3 to of button Remarks Monday & February. 1843 -Hary weather throughout People employed Pois Watch a shore on liberty received on board 2 fortys of Sugar Dig 2ag stones one Dil stone 35 # f Beef some Negitables and Prilh Remarks Tuesday 7" February 1843 MBL Weather as yester day people employed as yesterday watch on beherty received or board Am bolt of No 3 Carrap 6 Harpon 50 th of Button 4th of bread 1 th of buttar begitable ABL Remarks Wednesday 8th Fabruary 1843 ... Received 50 th of Buf. 2 th of humains 4 th of bread Remarks Thursday 9th February 1843 fine weather throughout . People suple : oyed Lucking Sails Tourisel on branch 50 th of Beef. 4 the of breach done Peritables and one both of hill -

Barque Frolic at Anchor Remarks Friday 10th February 1843 At day light commenced unroving ship some of the both of the windlass came look was obliged to stop and get them put to weights by the Carpenter Secreved on board 60 ks of Reef 4 th of Invoice Some him This day Fredrick Stevens Second Officer applied to me for his discharge him having got two Certificates from Medical hun on whom and one from the Vargeon of the said Bargue Frohi to Entify he was not in a fit state of health to per eced on the logage, in consideration of which I was compeled to discharge him on condition of his hevering no how claim on the Deorser or this Than an order for his troyage who to This date Remarks Saturday 11th February 1843 -Fine weather throughout at q Ahr. the Pilot lame on board and Moumoud the ship receive on board 5 lases of Jin 60 the of fresh the at 4 As of Ducine 4 Ho of Bread I bothle of Bull and some tegetables

In Sydney Cove D Mirmarks. Sunday 13th February. 1843 Fine weather throughout at y am. the Harbour Pilot lavine on board, got the whip underway is 8 am. anchored off Prichgut Island received on board bo thof Beef. 4 th of bread . Some Pyetables & Remarks Fronday. 13th February. 1843 -Ble -Fine Weather throughout at 3 BBr. the Pilos come on board got the ship underway at to Am came to Anchor in a Bay hear the Vow and Rigs 6. 30. Bh the Pill lift the Whip received on board the lase of Port Win I quarter of Beef I beg of Button 100 Hof Onions the Jun Powder and Several small articles -Remarks Tuesday. 14 February. 1843 -Fine weather throughout lat of Am. the Rilos came on broad at 11 am got underway a hoon the Bilot left the whips received on board a large bundle of Horbs some salt. Lahron to to at b Am Lydny heads home they A. distant y leagues deading East. Themarks Wednesday 15 " Fobrand. 1843 -Anderate breezes and five Weather throughour all requisite sail set. Watch confeloged Variously heading Northward & Eastward.

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Thursday 16" February 1843 Fine weather throughout all Dequisite vac saw the land bearing west distant. leagues. at b am tacked ship to the Sun Olescone South wand and Eastward. The lard beares At E. distant 8 leagues. I Vail en Light Remarks Friday 17th February 1813 E & E. Lat 34. 320 Fine weather throughout. all lequivile san naking a Standar deaching South ward & Partir Long 152 , 10 & Remarks Saturday 18th February 1843 € 8 €. Lat - 35 .. 15 8 Fine weather throughout all requisite waie Long 151. 408 set watch employed giting in the auch and other for heading Northward & Partira Nemacho Sunday 19th February 1843 ... E by 8 - Set 35 408 Strong breezes with I qualle at times throw all requirite sail set heading North 102 & But bon 152018 Remarks Shounday 20 February 1843 --3 23 Let 36 101 weather as yesterday all requisite sail watch employed backing heading to 3 long 152, 168 Remarks Tuesday 21th February. 1843 ... 3 x 3 lat 33. 20 8 Strong breezes and hary weather throughoused all requisite vail set the watch semploy Long 154. 40 % farroutly. Leading South weed and Parkeren In Suit in Aught

On the Middle Growned Remarks. Wednesday 22" February 1843 -Strong breezes and Cloudy throughout all 8.8.8 lat 35,105 requisite sail set. Watch comployed repairer sails heading Northward and Eastward ing 152.86 Burnacks Thursday. 23 Toberay. 1843 -1. E.ly. E. Strong breezes and hory weather thing hout at 34.300 all Enquisite sail set. Watch employed Faring heading North word & Partward Remarks Friday 24" February. 1843 -8.8. Thing gate with heavy Squalls of lound Ect 33.58 V and Vani it tring throughout . Made and I hortuned diel as required, at & lin bent the four and Main storm stay sails at set then at 11 0. In. sent down the main top gallant. Nemacks Valuedae 25" February. 1843 west-Strong bruses & ilede throughout all requisite +33,248 sail set watch in played terriously at 200, sent up the have top gall fand. heading & /2 et. Remarks Sunday 28 4 February. 1843 -... South. Sail set heading Particul. 1843 -Memaches Monday. It February. 1843 -Light winds and fine throughout all request vail set Watch complayed housing deady 133121 North + 33.35 P 41622/E to the Casterard

Barque Frolic Cruising Winds Remarks Tuesday 28" Februare 1843 In der ate breezes and hary throughow. all requisite sail set : watch enablogs Sat 33.108 repairing sails at 4 Rm saw a shoul of Sperm Whales. Lowered 4. bouts at y RM. The Louts 2 writed unsureful What going fast to winder and heading I. we Remarks Wednesday 39 Fibre 1 1843 1.8-Fine weather throughout all requisite vail set. Watch employed repairing vails. heading to the Eastward Merinanks Thursday 3. Sharch 184.3 East-I'me weather throughout all Lequisite sail set. at 9 am. saw a shool of Succeeded in striking one at & Rhu. ast the will Pray 164.39 8 at 8 Rh. got the whale we long side secured it for the hight. Thostened sail heading South to & East & Run with Friday 3 Breach 1843 8. by N. Fine weather throughout. Day light love . Menced Cutting in at 11 am. Junish and made sail . saw whale this do but lost the Euro of there heading to the South war. -

On the Middle Ground Remarks Saturday 4 march. 1843 -Fine weather throughout all vail wet at 8. N. E. 3 hoats. The Waish book succe ed in striking tore and los her lines. at y am the took returned unsuccepful shortened sail heading to the boothward --- Mourach. 1843 Fine weather throughout all requeste pair set. at 11 a.M. Junished Trying out Sun down Remarks Monday. & thank 1843 Strong fales and cloudy throughout hade and shortened Sail as required Watch suployed townishy sais spout could not hake their out to be sperce whales. In consiquence of the while to book being five weeks between dai was obliged to make a hote of the conduct of the Chief Officer on this de in the Provision leafe in the said hods Sun down chritered vail heading to the both ward and lasterand, vac sports again at duck-

Barque Frolic Cruising 8 8. Hard gale and Cloudy throughour ship lying too ahr head the fore strong 1.31,338 stay vail and set it. Sent down the 2 16 y 45 8 Thosein gaff. Leading both well Partward 8. 8. 8. Meinach's Westinesday & Branch. 1843 Weather as geotical ay . Watch employe St.31 4 9. 8 Fairvirby heading South ward Runacho Thursday 9th March 1843 -1. 8. by 6. strong breezes and hary throughout all requisits sail out at I Blu said a food of large Wholes. lowered 3 boats at 5 Ah cepful, took in the Lou A 3/1.54 Po 2,168.50 % boat to be repaired . got out the lackround quarter bout heading Von Strong breezes and hong throughout all hunds enfloyed storving down at 6 M. frieshed storand this for 343. 29.6. Total 1. 8. 4.31.445 g 168.40 % Mercacks Saturday 1th March 1843 -1. 8. moderate breezes and fine throughour all requisite viel set to the confloped 1.31.408 in sight there trouty four down 9.169.18

On the Middle Growind Remarks Sunday 13" Track. 1843 Fine weather throughout all requisite sail set at y am vace a large whole lowered 4 bouts the Linds ay of Ly drug in Company, as the Captain was going to faster the Lindsay can are of her bouts foul of the Coptain and zon her Irons through his shirt and facket by which they got the Whole - at & pah the boats returned on board - the Lindson Captain Milliams was and 12 months with 300 harrels of sperm bil -Sun down shirtened vail heading East Remarks monday 13th March. 1843 -1. 8. Strong breezes and cloudy throughow. all requisite sail set watch employed. 170-19 torring heading to the Bart wand -Romanko Tuesday 14th March 1843 -Part -Fine Weather throughout all Eguisite 32,200 sail set watch wiployed turnerly 140-26 heading Loutherard & Westween - -Runachs Wednesday 15th march. 1843 -1. 8-"in weather thoughout all Exquisite sail set. watch unplayed tained 32.000 dending South ward & Westward -

Barque Frolie Cruising Benachs There day 16 haich 1840 Winds €. 8. 6. strong bruses and have throughout all requisite vail set watch employ repairing sails. Compositer repairing the waist book Brook out the Sail Cale found a new main top gal to studen Ct. 32 4 y sail gone, and no were to be found the sail cabin not being properly attended Runners Friday 14 March. 1843 E. by . S. strong bueres and hary throughout all Eignisite vail set, heatch employer wheiring sails leading hoth W. & Paid to 11.31.518 2.169.4% Burnasko Saturday. 18 Sharch. 1843 East -Strong Gale and hory throughout have 1.31.498 and shortened sail required Watch employed farmerly, heading tothe W. & Fast 1.16g.21.2 East. Remarks Sunday, 19th Branch 1843 -12.31.528 Strong houses & hory throughout. all requirethe sail set heading. South 60-8 Part 18 169.468 E by A Remarks fromday. 30 th March 1843 -Moderate beenes, with squallo at the Throughout at 3 Patre same sports to 1. 32-418 Windward lowered 3 houts, at 5 ahr 140 14 % the boats returned. Saw no more of the Wheles deading horth 102 & Part h?

On the Middle Growned Remarks Surer day 31 - Sharch. 1843 at times throughout all requisite sail sit watch imployed Expairing Sails at 4 Who theleast the manionil and bent another. heading Buth . W. & low Muniche Wednesday 22 " harch 1843 chaderate breezes and fine weather Mu saw a box of sperm Whales lowered 3 Louts. The landoard boat succeeded In steeking one at 11 am took the What along side at 2 am. Commissioned 10 Who set the books on heading Buth line Remarks Thursday 23" Nach. 1843 throng brines & have throughout. all requirite sail set at 10 hm. som a post of wholes. Lowered 3 bouts at 2 Rh. The boats Estimed und e cofolal watch employe they ing out. healing Boothwen Run cerks Friday 24t harch. 1843 -: Strong bures & Squally throughout 10 Am finisher trying out heading hosthward & Lastevar , Barque Frolie Cruising Bernacks Saturday 25 Murch 1843 Strong breezes and havy throughout, at requisite sail set. Watch suployed Permanter Sunday. 26 harch 1843 East Fine weather throughout all require Runasho Monday 37" Shawh. 1843 moderate bieres with squalls at times Throughout all dands employed stores 11. olaron. Stowed This face 34 B. 31 G. total Munachs Tuestay It Sharch 1843 -Mil. Light airs and labour throughout all signisite sail set thatch employed reparts sails. at 11 am saw a Pad of theren & larboard bout fastered f. 1-90 at midnight got the Whale a long side and siemed it heading las Remarks Wednesday. 39 though 1843 - -Fine weather throughout at day light to A l'attering in at & Als frished the body decend the Acad along sich for the higher, sons wholes con but lower & plu set the bo. on heading Southward

the Middle Ground Bernacht - Thursday 30th Brach 1843 --Strong gale and clear throughout all Es by M. €. 4. € Weather as yes ter day. We atil employed Thereach Saturday 1. I april 1843 -Strong becer & Squally throughout at & then finished tryingout at 2 am at 4 Pm the bout retire unsucceptul daving lost the Enn of the Whole heach Humashs Sunday. 2° . Shiel 1843 -Maderate braces and Squally Throughouse all requisite sail set heading horthwar Remarks monday 3° April 1843 Fine weather throughout all saquisite so set all hands employed stowing dorows stowed this face 51. B. 28. G. total on boo 1481 BBLS, heading to the West word -S. S. W. requisite sail sit watch wifeliged harries by Ladring Western

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Wednesday 5 april 1840 thong breezes and hary weather then cout all requisite sail set . Watch en played raining by heading Southward Remarks Thursday 6th April 18 43 Strong breezes and have throughout a require ite said set thatch confloyed repairing saids heading toustward Bernarks Friday of April 1843 Strong bieres and hary throughout A. all requisite sail set. Watch emply Ly. Suparing sails. heading Eastward Nemacks Saturday 8th April 1843 Strong buenes with sain at times throng hout all sequeste sail set at & a. h saw a pod of Sperin the lowered 3 boats at 11 am the bouts returned unsure ful heading Easterand. One vail in sight Bernach Sunday 9t april 18 43 Throughout, all requisite sail set. heading to the Easterand. Arthrip in Light from the heart head there twenty four hours

News Sunday Island Beneath Monetag 10th april 1843 1.1.6 all requisite sail set watch employed Ja hoon of Bristol Rock Soland. Poplan Bensdale 14 months out. 350 Barrels of Sperm Dil heading horthward & lastward Themanks I wesday 11th april 1843 -1. 60 Fine weather throughout all sail with watch employed repairing sails, reading. No Remarks Wednesday. 12th april 1843 -S. J. E. requirite sail set watch employed repaining sails at 4 R.M. Daw apouts. lowered 3. bouts at 6 Rh. the bout returned. Not seeing any thing more of the spouts heading houth wood & Eustwei Rumanks Thursday. 13 " april 1843 ---Fine weather throughout all sail set Was repairing rails. Am Muhent the foresail Merracks Friday 14th Thick 1848 It is weather throughout all sail heading horth ward and Eastward hothing in sight thee 24 lours -

Barque Frolie Cruising Winds Kemarks Saturday 5" april 1843 6. S. E. Fine weather throughout all vail heading tatt wand & Darkward Romanho Sunday 16th april . 1843 Fine weather throughout all sail set. heading houth by East ---Remaiks Monday. 14 april 1843 -Moderate breezes and large thoughour all requisite sail set but atch employ repairing vails Leading both to I land. Kericarks Towerday 19 " april 1843 Strong breezes and lary with rain as thirties throughout heat the compleyed tariously. heading Partinaid Their acks wednesday 19th april 1843 Fine weather throughout all sail set watch comployed repairing & Sun down throthered sail heading North Kennacks Thursday 30th april 1843 Weather as yester day. Watch suply. shaving sails. The two Coopers all day gesterday and to day I un down shortened sail heading horth to & East.

Near Sunday Island Kennante Frieday 21 - afriel 1843 Fine weather throughout all vail och to the hothward and East ward Herranko Saturday 32 2 April 1843 -Shortened vaid as Eigenied Watch and employed landing South . D. DX Remarks Seen day 23 april. 1843 -Moderate burnes & hary throughout all sail set heading South wand & East ward Remarks Monday 24 " april 18 43 -Strong gale with sain throughout. Short ened sail Leading horth ward -Runarks Suesday. 25" April 1843 --hight airs & Caleris Throughout all sail set. at y am. saw Sunday Island bearry 6. by A. distant y leagues watch employed fariously at 6 km. Center of the Island how & by I shirt out 5 leagues heading E. N. C. Remark's Wednesday 26" While 1843 -Phote-Thong gale for the brock hack throughout Thack & Shortened sail as Eigenist, at 8. Ah Sunday Islavid hove South distant the leagues - heading to the horth wend and Eustward

Barque Frolie Crussing
in Remarks Thursday 27 april 1843 Moderate breezes and dany throughousel sail set. "Watch complayed dr. Sur down Thortened vail, heading Som Runachs Friday 28th april 1843 Weether as yesterday all sail set Sun down Shortened sail heading houth Mirracho Saturday 29th April 1843 Male Shoderate beeres with Squalls at times throughout all requisite suit set. In down Shortened sail deading . It by to S. S. 6. Remarks Sunday 30 third 1843-Thong seever and fine throughout all requisite vail set heading. It by to Romarks Shouday 1th May 1843 -Strong gale made & Shortened vail as required. Watch amployed bariacusty. heading to the horthward - --Remarks Suisday 22 May. 1843 Strong gale. Thate & thertened sail as required that I employed achaining Sail heading to the touthoused and last wand hothing in Sight there 34 hours -

Near Sunday Island Remarks Wednesday 30 May. 1843 Strong gale there 3h. down watch amplyed 8. 1. 6. Buracho Thursday 4th Bray. 1863 -E. S. E. Strong gate there 24 hours. Watch exaployed as yesterday - heading South ward. Runacho Friday 5" May 1843 Ations gale there 34 hours. Watch employed Parrows by heading houth to & East ward Remarks Saturday 6th Bray. 1843-C. S. C. Strong gale there 34 hours . Watch simployed Remarks Sunday gt May, 1845 -. J. C. Throng breezes & fine throng hout all requisite sail set heading to the Northward Remarks how day 8th May 1843 -. J. E Ating breeses & Cloudy throughout all requisite sail set. Watch employed buseing heading to the horthward & East waret Hernacks Tuesday gt hav 1843 -€. 8. 6. Strong bruses & free exeather throughout all requisite sail set watch employed repairing suits heading to the South Withing in Night there 24 Rouss

Barque Frolic Cruising
de Bemarks Wednesday. 10 hay. 1843 Winds E. by . S. Fine weather throughout all sail so watch employed repairing sails he ad his throad and East where Remarks Thursday 11 thay 1843 -Fine weather thoughout all vail set Watch employed repairing sails. Threw the greater hart of a Cash of hickle Cablage over board it heing spoiled, the trees wo not eat any more of it on account of my stopping them from using it when They thought proper my orders being for each hip to have one potful her day Mr. Lewis Chief officer told them to take as much as they show and when they like when the ciew found they could not have it when they chow they refused to eat any more. at 4 Phr unbent the foresail Auch benk another. herding Easterand - Remarks Friday 13th May. 1843 -Thoderate becrees with & qualle at him Throughout there 34 hours. In ask and shorter sail as requisite, the Watch complays Pariously heading horthward and Near Sunday Island 5 them with Saturday 18 hay 1843 Shader ato breezes and Blondy Throughout heading hothward and Dashward -humanks Sunday 14th May, 1843 -I'mit fact mere wing breezes at requisite vail set latte hast strong gale Ven down shortened sail to the Bloss Reefed about to Men. being my ile and lording to my bed. Me Lewis Chief Officer. can and informed me that while lashing the Bons Bouts tackeles down a Vea wushed her of the cranes. Covered a boot and got her along Side by summing a whate live after the book had been along side about half an hour. Me Luvis came down and lots me he had lost her again. I found he had hooked a tackle to the stern host to take her in without any other who, or fastering to the bout, in em dequence of which as soon as the stermford came out the boat was entirely adult during the time the boat was washed of the Com Me Lewis was in his birth in my finen he rught to have on deck and taken the boat in before

Barque Frolie Cruising humante Monday 15" Tray. 1843 Strong gate with heavy rain throughous w. 4. 6. and shortened sail as required heading to Nemachis Tuesday. 16 hay. 1843 -N. E. by . N. Parboard Light winds and lary throughout all sail sit. at 11 ahr saw a hod of spern Boat Davler and huferd Whales, lowered 3 boats at 6 RM the bouts retu : med unsucces ful, which Jail heading to the Bust ward Reinacks Wednesday 17th May 1843 -11/36 hight would and five throughout. at sail set, Watch employed traviously som down shortened sail hearting bush Themaches Thirsday 18 hay. 1843 -Shocherate breezes and hary throughout all sail set. Watch employed farriously Unbent the main top sail and bent another Runaiks Friday 19th May. 1843. Phle. Fire weather throughout, all sail sub watch employed Harrousty. Sun down shortened sail deading to the South. ward and Parkman

Near Sunday Island Remarks Vaturday 20 thay 1843 Light airs and Calors throughout all sail such with employed Variously Son down shortened vist deading horthwar 1. A. W. Remarks Sunday 31. May 1843 -Light winds and fine weether then out all said set deading South too & West Munucks Monday 22 nd May 1843 -Strong breves with heavy Squalle of Winds vain thunder & lightning, heade & Shortened sail as required heading Wisher and Remarks Tuesday 13. May 1843 -Moderate bruses and lary throughout ail requisite sail set the witch employed drawing and herthing yarns. Sun d'on Mounacks Wednesday. 34 " May. 1843 -Light winds and fine weather thing howh all requisite sail set thatch employed drawing and Butting yours Carpenter employed hacking hack kneed Cooper unployed Making buckets Sun Moron shretund sail heading to the horthward and West ward

Barque Frolie Cruising Muids Remarks Thursday 25 May 14 43 Able hadirate breeze and Lary throughour all requisite vail set. Watch everplying torionaly at. 5 p. In. vain a pad of sperm whales lower who with them. Whales going fast to windward, Shortened Sail deading last Remarks Friday 26" May 1843 -Squally weather throughout all requising sail set Watch employed harrows by at hove saw a had of Spen Whates. lowered 3 banks it last the sun of them heading South 12? Remarks Vaturday 27th May. 1843 V. V. E. Shoder to breezed with sam at truck throughout all requisite sail set watch employed barriesty herding South 10-8 West Remarks Sunday 38 Thay 1843 -Light winds and fine throughout ale sail set. heading Southward Remarks monday 39th May. 18 43 Light winds and fine throughout all sail set. We atch employed fariously heading S. S. Sast -

Near Sunday Island Minds Rimarks Veresday 30 hay 1843-Strong breezes with sain at times they heading horthward and Eastward -Memaiks Wednesday 31 thay. 1843 1136 -Squally weather throughout all requisite sail Let. Watch employed knowing at 10 Um : Inacle Vunday Saland bearing d. d. w. distant y leagues. of 5.30. Who the lecting the Island have W. by A. distan 5. leagues heading to the South ward humans Thursday 1 June 1843 -Attions gale with heavy squalls of Winds show to Sunday Island trading . It 2 Am. the boat returned, the two boots got stone the was obliged to remain on whom at 6 am the lenter of the Island A. W. by A. distant 3 leagues heading If where. Remarks Friday 2" Lune 1843 € 6. 6-Thong gale and Squally thinghout at I Who sent a boat on show with hards and plank to repair the stone book at y Who the Look returned in braid at 8 It the leate of the Island bou A. E. heading

Barque Frolie Cruising Remarks Saturday 3", June 1843 Merido €. J. E. in Sight, latter hart hore moderate at 5 12 h the store boat returned in bour A at b Rh the Centre of the Isla boce A. E. distant 3 leagues, heading offer Remarks Sunday & Sure 1843 -Fine weather throughout, all sail seh at 9 am. sout two hoats on show for the trade, received on board y 5 Pump Kin 4 Barrels of Potatoes, and Due bag of hotatoes. Six foculs, but Hay fine bay I Cabbage, one has het of During, four bunches of Blantisis, two boat loads of wood - at 6 RM the Sente of the Islan strong breezes and fine throughout at I Mm das a had of sperm whales lowered 2 bouts, as succeded in striking one What The larboard boats loge head Chacks split down was obliged to cut, the Lasts returned unbrand, daving lost I live 2 I sow I lance. deading Eastween -

Near Tunday Island Revenuls Tuesday 5 dane 1843-Minis dight winds and fine throughout all said A. A. E det. Watch employed refetting the bouts &c. Sunday and goat Island in Sight from the hast head. See do in thortened sail Reading S. E. by E. / 2. Remarks Wednesday yt June 1843 -North Strong hurs & fine throughout all register soparing the books, Sun down shottened sail leading to the Eastward Remarks Thursday 8th June 1843 1. N. W. Strong hures & fine, latter hart deary Squee vain them der & lighting hade & Shortnet sail as required Carpenter Wharing the waish bout Sun down brought the shep. to in the starbound tack heading East Ninemaks Friday 9th lune 1843 -Anderste breezes & hong throughout all sail set. Watch complayed Sombling the white side. Carpenter Whairing the Mouth book dece down shortened sich heading west-Remaiks Suturday 10th June 1843 t. le. And gale. ship dying too under close a rected him toh sind of four stays wil at 4 Mh sout down the Mozin galf & haw top gallank yard heading South Ward -

Barque Frolie towards New Lealan. Buraches Sunday 11th June 1843 Strong breezes & Blondy throughout all sain set heading Southward and Westward Remarks Manday. 13th June 1843 Strong buenes and squally through all requisite vail xA. Watch employed Vain 4 P.hr. went up the man top gall thank her Remarks Sursday 13" Luine 1843 -1/3/ Light airs and Calmis with squalls of twenty four hours watch employed Parion heading to the Westward Remarks Wednesday, 14 Jane 1843 -1.6.8. Shockerate breezes & fine throughout all requisite sail set watch suployed Parin heading to the westward -Remarks Thursday 15 June 1843 S. S. W. dight winds and fine throughout all vail set watch employed farrough Carpente G. repairing the head sails husting Southeren Burnasks Friday 16th June 1848 V. W. Sight winds and fine throughout all un Ils ceire Carpenter repairing the olifs head. Sun down shortened sail deading Southward

Barque Frolic towards Vew Lealand Remarks Saturday 17 Sune 1843 Sight airs and calous throughout all sail set. Watch employed tarring rugging and sundry other jobs. heading South one sail in Fight heading hotherwood. Munachs Sunday. 18th June 1843 -1/21 Throng gabes with heavy rain and wind Grade and Shortened vail as required un Desce heading to the South ward Remarks Annaday 19t June 1843 d. by E. Weather as yesterday, made and Shorten Sail as required heading Westivers. Runacho Tuesday 20 June 1843 -Shong brever and fine Weather throughout all requisite Sail set heading weekend Runacho Wednesday 21 June 1843 Male. Andriate freezes and fin Weather throught all requisite sail set. Reofile employed getting out the Auchors. Shifting the fullprail & Durache thursday 32 June 1843 N. N. E Anderate buces and Jeni Winthe throughour all sail det watch conflyed bacionely, Confuntir employed repairing the Phil's hows heading I by W. fo to hothery in Diff. how twenty four tours .

Barque Frolic Laying in Winds Remarks Friday 23? June 1810 Strong gales throughout larried away the main traysail goff. fitted the foreon w its place at & area. saw Cape But bearing & by W. Distant 10 leagues at & Ah it bow A. W. distant 4 leagues her ding of show for the hight Remarks Saturday SA June 1843 Light would and four Weather through All Lands employed beinding the Cables and other john at 5 PM. Cape But bou 1. E. by E. distant y hiles Point Pococh how the by to distant 4 Leagues heading If whom for the hight -Remarks Sunday 25 June 1843 Light winds and fine throughout at 2 Rp. Lance to Auchor at the Pha in b fathours water decieved on boar 3 haskets of Potatoes - ---Romaches should ay 26 June 1843 -Strong breader and heavy can throughout people barrowly employed decious on hounds of fresh look I Bushells of Com and Some higalables shill It

The Bay a Islands Remarks Tuesday, 27 June 1843 Fine weather throughout, ale hands whom tubuding from of the soils. Excious on board 4 baskets of potatoes and Summer to do Their duty 4 of them left the White have by Isher Parcham. George Clack. Benjamin Melson and Ishu Thousand without leave Runache Wednesday 28 June 1843 Phla. Fine weather throughout people employee unbending the sails and blacking the Gards. Received on board I pej weephing Il founds - I Basket of June 2 Baskets A potatoes I found of butter and Some Regulables Mille te -Munute Thursday 29th Lune 1843 -Poble Fine weather throughout Right conflyed blacking the yards. Received on board Some Vigetoble Runake Friday 30 Sune 1843 -. Mil. Fine Weather throughout hope inplayed Levery new main top hearts back stay lang and hericand on hood 15/2 to of Mutton, a quantity 2 Cableage Turnips & Carrots for the week Boyan Ggs the servaining then the William Lyan Names Hymn and Fredrick Thompson Geolinay scarner left the ship without leave

Barque Frolic Laying in Remarks Vuly 1" Natural of 1843 Fine weather thoughout he ple our 013h layed recoing new langards. felling water and painting the hasts - Leccio on board & Bay of potatoes 8 y hours of foch down hills to Romanko Harriday 2 2 duly 1843 Moderate beeker with thowers of ran throughout thepies two able Seamen James Thright and William Melliams Performanche mind en 3' Sula 1843 Moderate bresser and Squally throughout People samplayed getting the dealer on hoerd be Reviewed on board I big weighing 189. and Some fire word Komanko Vineralar 4th July 1843 1/36 Fin weather throughout helps employed Howing down water. Jook on board the tick Toprovach. H. Hele, and a. Phan not at work to day Received on board 3 to Mutter 173h Mereracks Wednesday 5 July 1843 Facili weather throughout people couplage sending above the for to heach and fainty the ship. Received and Pig weighing 1.18 hours, I preced Butter 2 Bags of potatoes and some ty tables with the wholeled. Than not at work --

Bay & Islands Remarks Thursday 6th July 1843 -Fine weather throughout. Pople employed. Parting the Whip, Carpenter fetting the new. fore top much, Received on board I begs of Solations 1% backets of Buins I back load of wood. The weeks Charle of Calling Eurniles and Carrots &. The Look on thou Milling am By. Mapped 2 able frameric Runali Friday yt July 1843 Rain thoughout. The Look & Meward on Show Satting Buf . Received on board ? haak Loads of Word 160 to of fresh Buf Remarks Valuedy 8" July 1843 MBh. Navi Throughouts. Precioned on board 155 th I hotatoes 39 to I Durin I big 83 hounds Recenach Sinday 9t duly 1843 Fine weather thoughout. Watch on Liberty Remarks hand og 10th July 143 Farie weather therey down Reple employed Paristing the ship. sent up the five top heart Received on board 2 Vampans I Jable Bloth I bean landle obit. Gutings. All pie and Clover - Hellet one his which weether 85 hounds -

Barque Frolie Laying in Weids Remarks Sucer day 11th July 1813 Lainting The Ship. The Copitain went to Cours at 10 am. Enfecting the Brew that lift the oly at 2 Wh he returned with an order from the major hate for the hate to take a book to the Duke of Malhorrugh Horora Dees, and take the new on board, he saw the men. They refused to go on board. it Is the the hote lift the beach without, Thum, and retrieved on breed. Received on lever I hay of Potatoes. Shop? two able Vecemen Daniel Mountost & John atchoon 1/26 Remarks Wednesday 12th July 1843 Fine weather throughout. Bopte employer Show Killing Pags. Eccioned on hand of happy fotations and 96 th of Such Fish 1/36 Fine weather throughout the inthe : oyed getting a saft of water on board and stowing it down Received on board three bags of Betatres and 83 40 of fresh fork freme helk the ---

Bay & Islands Remarks. Friday 14 th July. 1843\_ Fine weather throughout. Pe fele any layed striving down and other jobs at 3 O.M. Look up the Second Auchon Received on board the weeks Vegetables a boatloade of wood. I Pig 74 hours Vent on when the I Cashs of Craking -Mercacks Saturday 15 July. 1843 west Aqually Weather throughout People empl. : oyed storny down to ale and wood Received on Loud is Boutloads of towns 3. Cartes of water I bij weighting 140 pourse I was of potatoes 2 Bushets & Bricois! Les of Balbage ! Argen Eggs down Perbs Bernache Sunday 16 Daly 1843 -Fine weather throughout. The brew on show on likely Received in bound I to Button Munable Isinday 17 July 1843 Fine Weather Horoughout: Watch employee Stowing down wood in the Hold Received in board, the Spain from Poplar Might one lag of hotatoes me bottle of hills The lash and steward on whom thelling a. Bullook, the watch on like ty -

Barque Frolic Laying in Winds Remarks. Tuesday 18th Auly 1843 -Strong brief and Leavy sain through People unployed Vaccing word and other jobs Recieved on how I 16 hours, of Beef 2 boatlocide of wood The Watch on Vane on liberty Buch Wednesday 19" Luly 1843. Squally were this with row Thunder and Lightney. Watch employed himany Received on board 2 hage of dotators 138 hound of fresh beef 98 feet of blank Is hout load of word. With on beliefly Remarks Thursday is July 1843 Strong breeze and Squally throughout people employed Storing wood on the hold, got the studding sail books on the gards . Received on board & backlands I wood I has of Botatass and Brith Mil Remarks Friday 21 July 1843 Fine weather throughout there trainty for hours. watch suployed blacking and Storoung the spare - Setting up the fore top nach rigging. Received on Love ? I bay I hotatues. Nout on whom to Captain Wright I lack of flog. Watch on show on thirty -

the Bay a Islands on Remarks Saturday 22? Suly 1843 Heavy rain with thunder and light ning thoughout People employed barrowy Received on board the Wicks Printables hug of Botatoes 1 Pig weighing 106840\_ Inoducate bruses & fine. Watch on liberty Runacks houday 24" July 1843 -Thong brures and Leavy cam throughout bent the fire foutopoil and some new gear Orcion on board I big 84 but I boy of Polotons Russiche Sunday 25 Luly 1843 MAL gui weather throughout Broble employed builting Sails and other jobs Preciocal on board 2 hope of Pototoes I basket Com. Chaw. Velow. Burrows. & Byer Remaks. Wednesday. 26 Duly. 1843 -Male. give weather throughout. Watch suployed bending Sails and very new year. Jours a new have Try oach Miping. No doubt & total Precioned on board. Some Mills. One Watch on whom on liberty

Barque Frolie Laying in Minds Rimarks Thursday 2 July 1843 MBle - Fine weather throughout deople employ havi top gall out haits to Received on board 100 hounds of fresh but I hay & potatoes 50 pounds of touris 1 to of Buth Burnachs Friday 88th July 1843 Strong bienes and Squally throughout auch on bond 3 Barrels of Rikle Buf 3 Barre 1 Pickle Book - I Vmill lash of Justs 3 Cashs of Brack about you bes I down of the weight of potatoes the weeks to of Regulables 80 th of fresh But Runarps Vaturday 29th July. 1843 Thong brever and Gually Throughout Proph employed getting water on how 3 Casks of flower / Side of heal you has a bushets of Potatoes and 40 to of Bush Runachs Dunday 30th July 1843 -Fine weather throughout there hourty four. Lower. Must of the frem on I how on likety -

Bay & Islands Burach Sunday 31 " July. 1843 Fine weather throughout. Pefele employed for Insolence to the left am and ill F. A. & Burnacho Turday 1 Ruguest. 1843 -Strong gale throughout with heavy Easi at hoor let go the Second Anchor. 11 Who the American Obj Shorteriuma Came to anshor at the Pha. 26 Months such with 3000 Bernels of Sporm & Black die the whole of which who got the first year Received on board I Big 81 pounds received of different train in Bags 33. Cut: of fortation. Henry All other off deity Fremants atualing 2 20 August 1843 1. 1 60. Strong gale throughout at 1. am. Frances In Buil from tocked ais. People -employed barried Received on boing I big which weighed 147 founds 6 let. of hotatres out on show two Keys 1 white least and a little row die went to Thornadrie to the Coroner

Barque Frolic Laying in Remarks Thursday 3? Origent. 1843. Winds Fine weather thoughbut at 11 am. Mah Ships company went with the Body . I rancis for to the Roman Gatholic burying ground. -Burnacks Friday 4 May wh. 1843 Thomas bruins and five weather then Istal received in board in this Port 2052 # 1 Buf. 550 # 1 Breach 610 B of flow 1881 80 & Pork- 10 list: of Salt 30 of Jack Peter Received this day 12 list of hotatoes 2 Got of During 34 Callager & Bay A clumiche Carrote de Rumanho Vaturday 5 hugust. 1848 Fine worther throughout Received or 2 to 1 wints 14 let 2 gm. of potatoes had Jacon a Received the London thail on book Hell'd on his weighing 93 downers Remarks Sunday 6th Ruguel 1843 1/3/ String brever and I qually weather they hout the turnty four hours. How up the been suchen this day

the Bay & Islands Nemachs. Armay 4th Royach 1843 Igually weather throughout Bookle implayed barrowsly! Received on board y Bottles of Catsup. I frying han & forols 2 Parks of Com hove in 45 gothorns 1 Chair Thelles one by 92 hours Shiped Henry Inage bedering Vearman Romanks Tuesday & August 1843 1. W. Fine weather thinghout at i the get mider weigh b Ph. Pame to lenchor of choradica w 4/2 fathours of Weter Received on board 12 hounds of Coffee 6/ Ofen & Lego - y too of Button & Baskets Heaven fury and Henry Hill Remarks Weeknesday 9th Day wit. 1843 Fine Weather themy hout on 10 come. Buy band Receion on bour 12 pinnsh 6 Defen of Eggs . 3. A. of Coffee 12 des about Dugas and human Drugle articles at & Rice Cope Bin hore ! W. distant 5 Leagues There who Thursday 10 th ang wit. 1843 Show at buesed and file throughout the 34. 568 Dech heading Back South Back or

Barque Frolic Laying in Remails. Frieday 11th august +843 Winds Fine Weather thoughout all requirete as South. but the fretestment tudding Sail and It heading & by I -- , -Mr. by A Remarks Saturday 13th august. 1843 Freis weather throughout but the many top g Mant Shielding Sails and It there. , at I am lave a should of 1.36.525 wholes at 2 Am lower 3 boots at 4 Am Esturned uns captul. Whales going fast to to und was. anading East by Vorth Remarks Sunday 13th august 1843 M. Ly A Fine weather thoughout all soil out 1.37. 2.ns Leading Back by South Voil in Cyl Remarks showday 14" anywit. 1848 -M. by A. Light and and Colom throughout all saw at worth supplying hamainty took in I want book to repair heading 2. by i 39.00 8 Remarks Tuesday 15th august 1843the by A. I'm weather throughout all doil set with employed Perining . Capenter repairing the want book are buch the lower whish sub and set them heading & by South

8.51 SPECIAL PROPERTY. N. H.S. 30.H ... TONE

## Oil Account

## 1640.1041. 1842.

No	quell:	Jt:	Yall:	No	Gall:	Hº.	Gall:	No.	Gall:	No	E,all
	175,						1	The state of the s	24%		
2,	260,	27	195.	52	. 70,H,	y y	295.H.	102	. 30.	124	22
	. 35,			53	240.	70	295.H	103	. 30,	120	200
4.				54	260,	79	130.	104	265.	129	251
5			A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	55	195.	00	.40	105	130H	130	250
6.	192,	31	240,	56	245.	01	24%	106	· 45H	131	290
7.	250, H.	-	295.H	5 m	250,	02	252.	10%		132	1101
0	105.	33	110.H	50	255.	03	195.	100	260.	133	.111
9.	,40,	34	295.	59	295H.	04	245	109	240,	134	. 11.E
10	, 10,	35	125,	60	130.H.	05	248H	110	8H	135	255
11	246.	36	, 25,						, .8.H.		
12	248,	34	247. H.						. 30.H		
13	, 35.	30	247.						247.H		
14	, 33,	District Contract	102.						, ,4 H		
15	250,	40	.10.				STORY OF STREET STREET		186.H	_	
16	30 O.H.	41	250.H.			The second second			246,	_	
14	110.	42	240,	Samuel Control of	The second second		THE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.		165,		
10	,30,	43	193						246;		
19	, , 8.	44	220,				The same of the sa		270,	_	
?0	300,	45	250,	40	24%	95	250.H.	120	100.	145	, 12
21	130,	46	246,	41	185.H	96	.40.	121	, 45,	146	246
12	260.,	47	.16,	72	250.	9.9	195.H.	122	110.	147	220
23	250,	48	.14.	73	296,	90	24 14	123	240H.	140	, ,8
14	240.H.	49	. 14,	74	250.	99	.45.	124	, 14.	149	, 6
25	125.H.	50	300.H	15.X	245.H.	100	. 26.	125	250.	150	,16
1	27	Tara					1	2727		-	19

													200				
					1	•											1
Ne.	Ga	R:	Aº	Ga	ll;	Ne.	9	all:	Ho.	9	full.	An.	4	eall:	Alon	4	all.
18	26	2.H	328			338		233	348		305	12		199	1		133
- 9.09			329		1	339	2		349	3	202	833					12.19
			330			340			3 50.	3.00		0					100
21	25	5.H	331		10	341	4	258			270	00		200			22
322	27	O.H	332			342		239			221	N		123	38	1	23
323	27	0,	333	1 8		343		276			212	17.0		124			
324		300 Lan	334			344		125			213	14.15		2.03			1
325	28	0,	335		100	343						1	-	7.07			5.2
		0,	336		5.6	346		177	4		215	3.	30.00	197	HI		
24		11	337		36	347					776	3	930	081	E.	-	17
		31.36									110		1	197	135		138
					10			776									
					1			490			100			161			
				1							250	TIL		6.31			11
								141			760		1				5
						1.								731	1		
					1			10						1991			
					2/2									79			
					9.0			253			560						
*			1,7 2		ALE			254								100	02
					20			726			120			361			
					95.			156						100			
								150			150			506			
					30										100		
-	1							516			231			200			200
		(3.2)			35						232					-	1
					186	7		192			233			500			8
			3	73							234			100	179		95



